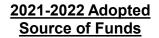
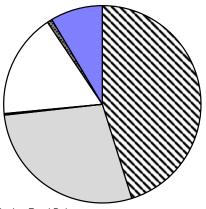
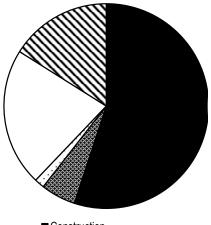
## **TRAFFIC** 2022-2026 Capital Improvement Program





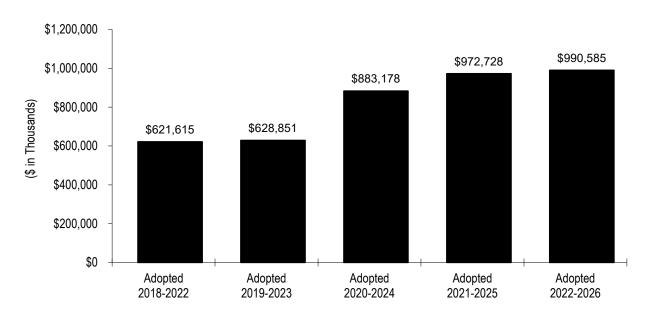
- Beginning Fund Balance
- □ Other Government Agencies
- Loans and Transfers
- □ Bond Financing Proceeds
- Interest Income/Developer Contributions/Other Revenue
- Taxes, Fees and Charges

#### **2021-2022 Adopted Use of Funds**



- Construction
- Non-Construction
- Loans and Transfers
- □Reserves
- Ending Fund Balance

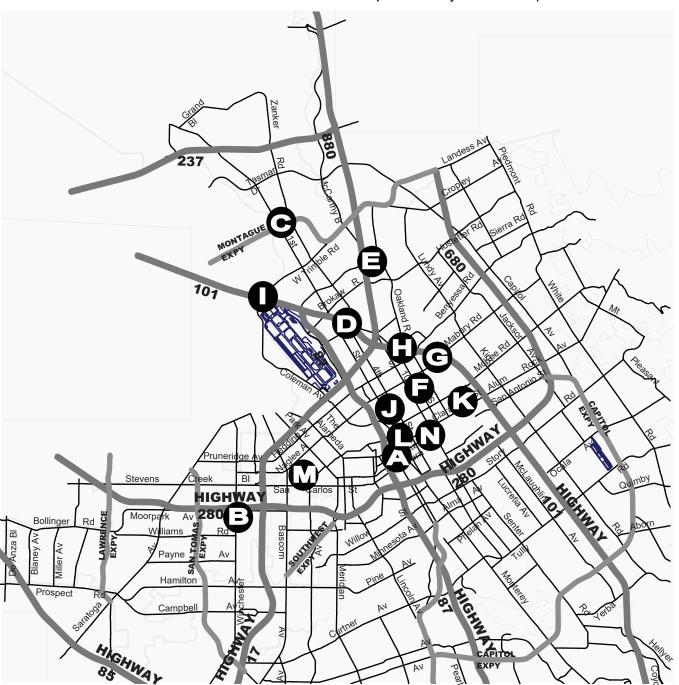
#### **CIP History**



### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **North**

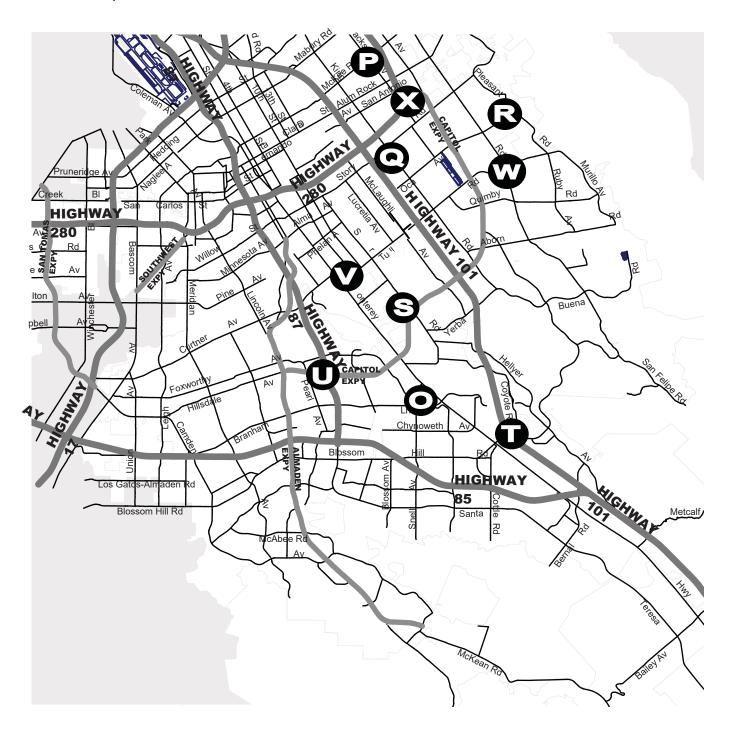
- A) Balbach Area Pedestrian Bike Imp.
- B) I-280/Winchester Blvd. Interchange
- C) Montague Expressway Imp. Phase 2
- D) North San José Imp. 101/Zanker
- E) North San José Imp. 880/Charcot
- F) Roosevelt Park Area Pedestrian Bike Imp.
- **G)** Route 101/Mabury Road Project Development
- H) Route 101/Old Oakland Road Imp.
- I) Route 101/Trimble/De La Cruz Interchange Imp.
- **J)** San Fernando Better Bikeways Pedestrian Bike Imp.
- K) East Santa Clara Bridge at Coyote Creek
- L) St. James Station at Basset Bike/Ped Imp.
- M) W. San Carlos Safety Corridor Imp.
- N) Willow Keyes Street Imp.



### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### South

- O) Branham and Snell Street Imp.
- P) McKee Road Safety Corridor Imp.
- Q) Monterey Road Safety Improvements
- **R)** Mt. Pleasant Pedestrian & Traffic Safety Imp.
- **S)** Renascent Place at Senter Road Bike/ Ped Imp.
- T) Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange
- U) Route 87/Capital Expressway Interchange
- V) Tully Road Safety Corridor Imp.
- W) Quimby and White Road Traffic Signal
- X) Hwy 680 & Jackson Ave. Traffic Signal



- 827 -

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The mission of the Traffic Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is to implement and manage a multimodal transportation system that is safe, efficient, environmentally sensitive, and maintained in the best condition possible consistent with the goals and policies of the Envision San José 2040 General Plan (General Plan). The General Plan defines a network of major streets, bikeways, pedestrian corridors, and regional transportation facilities needed to support planned land uses within the City of San José. Implementation of the City's planned transportation system, therefore, is an important element of economic development and supports a livable community.

The 2022-2026 Adopted CIP provides funding of \$990.6 million, of which \$444.4 million is allocated in 2021-2022. The program is part of the

| TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MILES OF PAVED STREETS                      | 2,519   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MILES OF BIKEWAYS                           | 467     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LANDSCAPED ACRES                            | 242     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STREET TREES                                | 253,572 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIGNS                                       | 120,402 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STREETLIGHTS (LED)                          | 32,400  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STREETLIGHTS (SODIUM)                       | 32,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRAFFIC SIGNALS                             | 959     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRIDGES                                     | 256     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Transportation and Aviation Services City Service Area (CSA) and supports the following outcomes: Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems; Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy; Travelers Have a Positive, Reliable, and Efficient Experience; Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities; and Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability.

#### PROGRAM PRIORITIES AND OBJECTIVES

The 2022-2026 Adopted Traffic CIP supports the strategic goals of the Transportation and Aviation Services CSA by focusing and aligning resources to the following strategic priorities:

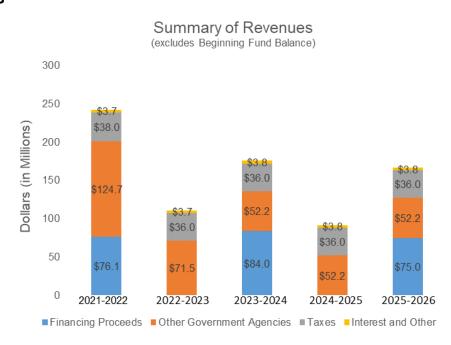
- Safe Streets for All Modes of Travel
- Balanced Transportation and Convenient Mobility
- Quality Infrastructure and Neighborhoods
- Leverage Grants and Funds from Other Agencies
- Support Economic Development, Equity, and Sustainability
- Manage General Fund Operating and Maintenance Impacts

The Adopted CIP includes programs and projects guided by these priorities to ensure the development and preservation of a reliable transportation network and to plan growth envisioned by the General Plan. For example, the Adopted CIP includes continued investment in street and pedestrian safety, pavement maintenance, and traffic management, while also leveraging grant resources to implement local multimodal projects and support the planning and delivery of major regional projects including BART Phase II, High Speed Rail, an expanded and redeveloped Diridon Station, Caltrain Modernization, and Highway Interchanges.

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

#### **SOURCES OF FUNDING**

The 2022-2026 Adopted CIP provides funding of \$990.6 million, of which \$444.4 million allocated in 2021-2022. This funding level is \$17.9 million (1.8%)above the 2021-2025 CIP. Traffic Adopted revenues consist of federal and state grants, and other agency (\$352.8) payments million); Measure bond proceeds (\$235.1 million): Building and Structure Construction Taxes and Construction Excise Taxes (\$182.0



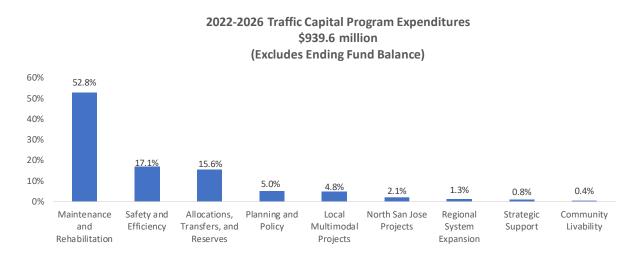
million); beginning fund balances and interest revenue (\$218.5 million); developer contributions (\$1.1 million); and General Fund (\$1.1 million). In addition, although not appropriated until actually received, traffic impact fees represent another source of revenue for the Traffic Capital Program.

Revenues from the federal, State, and local agencies play a significant role for the delivery of transporation infrastructure, especially for pavement maintenance. Pavement maintenance revenues from the State Gas Tax and the State Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017 (SB1) account for \$134.6 million in addition to two VTA Measure B (2010 & 2016) ballot initiatives that account for \$124.5 million. Further information on grant revenues can be found in the Pavement and Transportation Infrastructure Maintenance, Local Transportation Safety and Multimodal Improvements, and Regional Transportation System Expansion Sections of this CIP Overview.

#### **PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS**

The Traffic Capital Program's expenditures are organized by category and displayed in the Use of Funds section of this program. The following highlights the major categories of expenditures. For further information on the program's individual projects, please refer to the project detail pages in this section.

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview



#### Safety and Multimodal Improvements

The Vision Zero Action Plan, approved by the City Council in February 2020, is an approximately \$25 million safety investment strategy to be implemented over the next four to five years to significantly reduce traffic fatalities and severe injuries on the city's roadways. An initial investment of \$6.8 million in 2020-2021 was programmed to initiate efforts on procuring data analytics, developing engagement and outreach strategies, establishing a task force, and developing improvement plans for 11 miles of the City's Priority Safety Corridors. As part of this Adopted CIP, an additional investment of \$2.5 million has been programmed for data analysis and outreach/engagement work along with an additional \$3.9 million added to the reserves to implement Quick Build projects on other priority safety corridors once individual project scopes are developed. Safety improvement work that has already begun or is in the design phase includes Fruitdale Avenue (completed in 2020-2021), Senter Road (in construction), and Branham Road (in design). Additionally, \$230,000 in grant funds have been secured to add traffic calming, pedestrian, and bicycle friendly features along Hillsdale Avenue with installation expected to occur in 2021-2022.

The 2022-2026 Adopted CIP includes investments targeted towards providing safe streets for all modes of travel and balanced transportation by investing approximately \$205.9 million in traffic safety and efficiency and local multimodal improvements. In this Adopted CIP, approximately \$10.0 million in grant funding is allocated to implement the recently adopted Better Bike Plan 2025. Twenty-nine miles of new bikeways and 30 miles of existing bikeway improvements will be constructed over the next two years. The bikeway types included in this two-year effort include protected bike lanes, buffered bike lanes, bicycle boulevards, and shared lane markings (sharrows). Many of these projects support ongoing planning initiatives such as Bike Plan 2025, Vision Zero, Envision San Jose 2040, and several specific plans such as En Movimiento. The Transportation Department will focus its efforts on creating equitable "all ages and abilities bikeways" along major north-south and east-west corridors such as Brokaw Road, Winchester Boulevard, and Bascom Avenue. The table below highlights key safety improvement projects programmed over the next five years.

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

|  | \$            |  | \$            |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|
| Project Name   | (in Millions) | Project Name   | (in Millions) |
| Complete Street/Pedestrian/Bicycle Facilities            |               | Traffic Signal   |               |
| Willow-Keyes Complete Streets                            | \$20.0        | Safety - Traffic Signal Modifications/Construction         | \$6.          |
| Safety - Pedestrian Improvements                         | 13.3          | Safety - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation                     | 4.            |
| W San Carlos Corridor Safety Improvements                | 10.6          | Highway 680 and Jackson Traffic Signal                     | 1.            |
| McKee Road Corridor Safety Improvements                  | 10.3          | Quimby and White Road Traffic Signal                       | 1.            |
| Tully Road Corridor Safety Improvements                  | 10.3          | 6 <sup>th</sup> and Taylor Traffic Signal *                | 0.            |
| Better Bikeways San Fernando (ATP)                       | 10.0          | Monterey Road and Valleyhaven Way Traffic Signal           | 0.            |
| Balbach Street Transportation Improvements               | 6.1           | Naglee Avenue and Dana Avenue Traffic Signal               | 0.:           |
| ADA Sidewalk Accessibility Program (Curb Accessibility)  | 5.4           | Subtotal Traffic Signal                                    | \$14.         |
| Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities                        | 4.9           |  |               |
| Quiet Zone Improvements                                  | 4.7           | Neighborhood/Traffic Calming                               |               |
| Roosevelt Park Transportation Improvements               | 4.0           | Safety - Traffic Engineering                               | \$7.          |
| McLaughlin Avenue Pedestrian/Bike Safety Enhancements    | 2.3           | Traffic Safety Data Collection                             | 1.            |
| Mt Pleasant Schools Area Bike/Ped Safety Improvements    | 2.1           | Safety - Project Delivery                                  | 0.            |
| Avenues School Safety Improvement                        | 2.0           | Traffic Calming Enhancements in Council Districts 3,6,9    | 0.            |
| Branham and Snell Street Improvements                    | 2.0           | Subtotal Neighborhood/Traffic Calming                      | \$9.          |
| Senter Road Pedestrian Safety Improvements               | 1.9           |  |               |
| Safety - Pedestrian and Roadway Improvements Program     | 1.7           | <u>Education</u>   |               |
| Safety - Signs & Markings                                | 1.2           | Safety - Traffic Education                                 | \$2.          |
| St. James Station at Basset Bike/Ped Improvements        | 1.2           | Walk n' Roll - VTA Measure B 2016                          | 2.3           |
| Monterey Road Safety Improvements                        | 1.0           | Subtotal Education   | \$4.          |
| Guardrail Design and Rehabilitation                      | 0.8           |  |               |
| Downtown San José Bikeways                               | 0.7           | <u>Vision Zero Program</u>                                 |               |
| Hillsdale Avenue Safety and Bikeway Improvements         | 0.7           | Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives                            | \$4.          |
| Quick Build Edenvale and Sylvandale Safety Improvements  | 0.6           | Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives Reserve                    | 3.9           |
| Accessible Pedestrian Signals Safety Improvements        | 0.6           | Vision Zero: Story/Jackson Safety Improvements             | 1.            |
| Better Bikeways Program (OBAG)                           | 0.6           | Vision Zero: Outreach and Education Strategy               | 1.            |
| Railroad Crossing Safety Impovements *                   | 0.4           | Vision Zero: City-wide Pedestrian Safety & Traffic Calming | g 0.          |
| Better Bikeways Program (City)                           | 0.4           | Vision Zero: Data-Driven Safey Improvements                | 0.            |
| White Road Safety Improvements                           | 0.3           | Vision Zero: Data Analytics Tool                           | 0.            |
| Crosswalks & Pathways at Various Locations               | 0.2           | Vision Zero: Julian Street and McKee Complete Streets      | 0.            |
| Quick Build East San José En Movimiento                  | 0.2           | Subtotal Vision Zero Program                               | \$12.         |
| Quick Build Illegal Street Racing and Sideshow Deterrent | 0.2           |  | Ψ·Ξ.          |
| Monterey Road Radar Speed Signs                          | 0.2           |  |               |
| High Capacity and Safe Transit Corridor                  | 0.1           |  |               |
|  |               |  |               |
| Thornwood Drive Safety Improvements                      | 0.1           |  |               |
| Subtotal Complete Street/Pedestrian/Bicycle Facilities   | \$121.0       |  |               |

#### Land Use and Priority Transportation Plans and Policies

The City of San José has several Transportation and/or Area Development Policies to facilitate planned growth and needed transportation improvements. These include the following:

- Downtown Strategy and Transportation Plan
- North San José Area Development Policy
- West San José Area Transportation Development Policy

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

- US-101/Oakland/Mabury Transportation Development Policy
- Evergreen-East Hills Area Development Policy
- Edenvale Area Development Policy
- Communications Hill Area Development Policy

Each of these plans and policies are linked to a specific slate of land use changes and transportation investment mechanisms. As in recent years, staff continues to place significant focus and emphasis on these priority land use areas, including implementation, refinement, and adopting updated and new land use plans and the associated transportation elements. Additionally, competitive grant funding available through VTA 2016 Measure B provides an important funding opportunity that will be pursued in the coming years to supplement, in a significant way, developer traffic impact fees and local City traffic capital funding sources, especially for North San José, Route 101/Oakland/Mabury, and West San José.

#### Regional Transportation System Expansion

The transformation and expansion of the regional transportation system, including the projects collectively described as the San José Regional Rail Transportation Projects, represent the largest public infrastructure investment in the history of San José. These projects will dramatically transform Downtown San José and provide integrated travel choices across the region and state. Effective planning and delivery of these projects over the next decade is essential to the economic and mobility needs of San José to support the growth anticipated in the Envision San José 2040 General Plan. Individual elements of the regional transportation system are in various stages of conceptual planning, environmental clearance, pre-construction, and construction, including Silicon Valley BART Downtown/Santa Clara Extension (Phase II), California High Speed Rail, Airport Connector, the Diridon Integrated Station, Eastridge to BART Regional Connector (formerly Capitol Expressway Light Rail Extension), and Caltrain Modernization. The City is also investing in safety on existing rail and transit lines – most notably with significant investment to maintain or add federally recognized "Quiet Zones" along the Vasona Light Rail and Warm Springs Union Pacific lines. These investments will improve safety for people crossing the tracks and reduce train horn noise - especially at night - for surrounding residents.

Numerous regional highway interchange and overcrossing improvements projects that support the City's Area Development Policies are also in various stages of project development and construction. Over the last few years, the City has advanced these regional highway interchange improvement projects to better position the projects for VTA 2016 Measure B grant funding. The US 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange Improvements is the first Measure B funded (\$35 million) project in San Jose that moved into construction in September 2020 and is currently on schedule to be completed by early 2023. Meanwhile, the US 101/Trimble Road/De La Cruz Boulevard Interchange Improvements project is expected to be the second Measure B funded (\$39 million) project in San Jose and will begin construction later this calendar year. Along with Measure B funding, \$25 million in SB1 funding was awarded to the Trimble Interchange project.

In addition, the following projects, which are funded though Measure B, are currently in planning/environmental phases (refer to detail pages for project specifics):

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

- US 101/Mabury Road/Taylor Street Interchange
- I-280/Winchester Boulevard Improvements
- US 101/Zanker Road/Skyport Drive/N 4th Street Improvements
- I-880/Charcot Avenue Overcrossing

#### Pavement and Transportation Infrastructure Maintenance

The 2022-2026 Adopted Traffic CIP includes a variety of infrastructure maintenance and repair activities, such as pavement maintenance, bridge maintenance and projects, street name sign replacement, LED traffic signal lamp replacement, and traffic signal preventative maintenance. Overall, the 2022-2026 Adopted CIP allocates \$500.5 million for maintenance activities, of which \$480.4 million is earmarked for pavement maintenance, a decrease of \$34.5 million over the 2021-2025 Adopted CIP largely due to one-time funding ending in 2020-2021.

The 2022-2026 Adopted CIP pavement maintenance funding of \$480.4 million, including resources for pothole filling that is displayed as a transfer to the General Fund (\$3.8 million), amounts to an annual average over the next five years of \$96.1 million. As reported in the Pavement Maintenance Conditions and Program Delivery Strategy Report, which was accepted by the Transportation and Environment (T&E) Committee on March 1, 2021, San José's street system consists of 2,519 miles of pavement and the current average PCI for all San José streets is 67, which is a rating of "Fair". To reach and sustain "Good" condition (PCI 70), and significantly reduce the backlog of deferred maintenance, the City would need to invest \$86.8 million annually for 10 years. While average funding levels for the next ten years are estimated at approximately \$84.7 million per year and fall slightly short of the total amount of needed funding by \$2.1 million, this funding level still allows for a significant reduction of the backlog and has fundamentally changed the situation from previous years.

With the inception of multiple new funding sources as previously outlined in this CIP Overview and with the addition of Measure T Bond funds, the pavement program is essentially fully funded. As such, the City Council's adoption of this CIP sunsets prior direction to allocate all excess Construction Excise taxes to pavement maintenance and traffic safety. By sunsetting this prior direction, excess revenues will be allocated to priority projects and initiatives including technology and data investments to better inform project planning and delivery, long-range planning efforts to advance access and mobility goals, grant match funding to leverage existing resources, and regional transportation projects (such as Diridon Integrated Station and Airport Connector) which are not fully funded by outside revenue sources. However, it is important to note that safety and roadway maintenance will continue to be the most significant investment priority for the Traffic CIP.

#### Deferred Maintenance and Infrastructure Backlog

As reported to the Transportation and Environment Committee on March 1, 2021, that will be heard by City Council in April, the Status Report on Deferred Maintenance and Infrastructure Backlog indicates that a one-time investment is needed in every major Transportation asset category in order to bring the assets into good condition; most have ongoing shortfalls creating further backlogs and declining asset conditions. However, timely and substantial investments

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

have delivered results by improving infrastructure conditions, lowering the one-time backlog by \$26.3 million and reducing the ongoing funding shortfall by nearly 50% over the last year.

The table below summarizes the various assets that comprise the total estimated one-time deferred maintenance and ongoing infrastructure backlog for Transportation Infrastructure elements that are the City's responsibility to maintain.

| Transportation Infrastructure Needs (in Millions) |                          |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Transportation Asset                              | One-Time<br>Funding Need | Annual On-<br>Going Shortfall |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pavement  | \$526.4                  | \$2.1 <sup>(1)</sup>          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Signals                                   | \$4.3                    | \$4.1                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roadway Markings                                  | \$8.0                    | \$4.2                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Streetlights                                      | \$34.2 <sup>(1)</sup>    | \$0.0                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADA Curb Ramps                                    | \$143.5                  | \$0.0                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trees   | \$3.0                    | \$0.5                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Landscaping                                       | \$15.1                   | \$1.6                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bridges   | \$111.0 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$0.2                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing Sidewalk                                  | TBD                      | TBD                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$845.5                  | \$12.7                        |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Measure T investments of \$300M for pavement over 10 years, streetlight conversion through Measure T and PG&E program, and \$20M for bridges

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

#### **MAJOR CHANGES FROM THE 2021-2025 ADOPTED CIP**

The overall size of the Traffic CIP has increased by \$17.9 million (1.8%) from \$972.7 million in the 2021-2025 Adopted CIP to \$990.6 million in the 2022-2026 Adopted CIP primarily due to an increase in Construction Tax revenue projections in the Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund and the Construction Excise Tax Fund offset by completion of projects and one-time funding ending. Other project changes resulted from rebudgets on projects that were delayed, receipt of new grants, and allocations of tax revenues to the new development and safety reserves. The following table outlines the most significant changes to project budgets, including new/augmented allocations and reduced/eliminated allocations.

| Project  | Incr/Decr<br>(in Millions) |
|--|----------------------------|
| Willow-Keyes Complete Streets Improvements                 | \$7.0                      |
| Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange Reserve            | \$5.8                      |
| North San José Traffic Impact Fees Reserve                 | \$5.6                      |
| Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Traffic Impact Fees Reserve       | \$5.2                      |
| Safety Program Reserve                                     | \$4.0                      |
| Vision Zero: Safety Initiative Reserves                    | \$3.9                      |
| Copper to Fiber Conversion                                 | \$3.0                      |
| Quiet Zone Reserve   | \$3.0                      |
| Quiet Zone   | \$2.6                      |
| ATC and TS2 Traffic Signal Cabinet Upgrades                | \$1.9                      |
| Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives                            | \$1.8                      |
| Highway 680 and Jackson Avenue Traffic Signal              | \$1.6                      |
| Transportation Grants Reserve                              | \$1.6                      |
| Avenues School Safety Improvements                         | \$1.5                      |
| Route 101/Oakland/Mabury New Development Reserve           | \$1.4                      |
| Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities                          | \$1.3                      |
| North San José New Development Reserve                     | \$1.1                      |
| San José Regional Transportation Hub and Corridor Planning | \$1.0                      |
| Quimby Road and White Road Traffic Signal                  | \$1.0                      |
| East San José Bike/Pedestrian Transit Connection (OBAG)    | (\$1.0)                    |
| Measure T – LED Streetlight Conversion                     | (\$1.9)                    |
| Evergreen Traffic Impact Fees Reserve                      | (\$2.2)                    |
| Vision Zero: Safety Improvements                           | (\$3.3)                    |
| Route 101/Old Oakland Road Improvements                    | (\$4.1)                    |
| Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange                    | (\$5.0)                    |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Overview

#### **OPERATING BUDGET IMPACTS**

All projects anticipated to be operational in 2021-2022 will have approximately \$175,000 in total operating and maintenance costs. This amount has been incorporated in the 2021-2022 Adopted Operating Budget. Detail on the individual projects with operating budget impacts beginning in 2022-2023 through 2025-2026 is provided in Attachment A at the conclusion of this overview and in the project detail pages.

## COUNCIL APPROVED REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Changes to the Proposed Capital Improvement Program were brought forward in the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022 and approved by the City Council on June 22, 2021. This included the rebudgeting of unexpended funding for projects totaling \$52.3 million and other budget adjustments, including Bascom Avenue Protected Bike Lanes (\$160,000), Vision Zero: Julian Street and McKee Complete Streets (\$136,000), Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities (\$1,149,000), Downtown San José Bikeways (\$710,000), and Quick Build East San José En Movimiento (\$240,000). Also, as directed in the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by the City Council, a reallocation of \$150,000 from the Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives Reserves to establish the Vision Zero: Data-Driven Safety Improvements project in the Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund is included. Additional one-time funding was allocated from the General Fund in accordance with the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by the City Council, for the following projects: Camden and Charmeran Avenue Crosswalk (\$20,000), Canoas Garden Avenue Crosswalk (\$125,000), Council District 3 Traffic Calming Enhancements (\$100,000), Council District 9 Traffic Calming Projects (\$20,000), Monterey Road Radar Speed Signs (\$100,000), Monterey Road Transit Study (\$100,000), Naglee Avenue and Dana Avenue Traffic Signal (\$100,000), Pedestrian Pathway at West William and Bird (\$2,000), Soundwall at the Bernal Way Terminus (\$22,000), and Vision Zero: Data-Driven Safety Improvements (\$100,000).

For additional information, refer to the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022 and the Manager's Budget Addendum #35, which was incorporated into the Mayor's June Budget Message.

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program **Attachment A – Operating Budget Impact**

|   | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Traffic   |           |           |           |           |
| Community Development Block Grant - Sidewalks                               | 0         | 9,000     | 9,000     | 10,000    |
| Developer Installations - Ped Safety Infrastructure                         | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     |
| Developer Installations - Signals (Future Years)                            | 39,000    | 44,000    | 50,000    | 57,000    |
| Developer Installations - Streetlights (Future Years)                       | 6,000     | 12,000    | 18,000    | 24,000    |
| Route 101/Blossom Hill Interchange  | 2,000     | 6,000     | 6,000     | 6,000     |
| Safety: Pedestrian Improvements (Future Years)                              | 8,000     | 17,000    | 25,000    | 26,000    |
| Vision Zero: City-wide Pedestrian Safety and Traffic Calming (Future Years) | 2,000     | 5,000     | 7,000     | 8,000     |
| Total Traffic   | 58,000    | 94,000    | 116,000   | 132,000   |

Traffic
2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program
Source of Funds (Combined)

|  | Estimated  |            |            |            |            |            |              |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | 2020-2021  | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025  | 2025-2026  | 5-Year Total |
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (46   | 5)         |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Beginning Balance  | 94,250,436 | 97,358,202 | 7,751,602  | 7,330,602  | 7,970,602  | 8,992,602  | 97,358,202*  |
| Reserve for Encumbrance  | 29,472,028 |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Licenses and Permits   |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Inter-Agency Encroachment Permit   | 150,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 500,000      |
| Fees TOTAL Licenses and Permits  | 150,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 500,000      |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property                                       | /          |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Interest Income  | 1,779,133  | 2,213,000  | 2,227,000  | 2,249,000  | 2,271,000  | 2,293,000  | 11,253,000   |
| TOTAL Revenue from Use of Money and Property                                 | 1,779,133  | 2,213,000  | 2,227,000  | 2,249,000  | 2,271,000  | 2,293,000  | 11,253,000   |
| Revenue from Local Agencies  |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Knight Foundation - Autonomous<br>Vehicle Community Engagement<br>Initiative | 117,500    | 235,000    | 118,000    |            |            |            | 353,000      |
| Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) - Bicycle Racks                     | - Public   | 80,000     |            |            |            |            | 80,000       |
| VTA Measure B 2016 - Walk N Roll   | 1,466,000  | 350,000    | 350,000    | 350,000    | 350,000    | 350,000    | 1,750,000    |
| VTA Measure B 2016 - Highway Bridge<br>Program                               | 3,000,000  |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Pavement Maintenance - Measure B (VRF)                                       | 6,732,218  | 5,900,000  | 5,900,000  | 5,900,000  | 5,900,000  | 5,900,000  | 29,500,000   |
| Pavement Maintenance - Measure B (VTA)                                       | 37,593,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 95,000,000   |
| TOTAL Revenue from Local Agencies  | 48,908,718 | 25,565,000 | 25,368,000 | 25,250,000 | 25,250,000 | 25,250,000 | 126,683,000  |

Traffic
2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program
Source of Funds (Combined)

|   |                     |            | '          |            | ,          |            |              |
|---|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025  | 2025-2026  | 5-Year Total |
| Revenue from State of California  |                     |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Active Transportation Program (ATP) -<br>Quick Build Safety Improvement<br>Projects   | 72,000              | 550,000    |            |            |            |            | 550,000      |
| CalFire Urban Forestry Grant - Street<br>Tree Inventory                               | 750,000             |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Pavement Maintenance - Road Repair & Accountability Act 2017                          | 17,984,225          | 20,386,246 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 90,386,246   |
| Pavement Maintenance State Gas Tax  | 6,763,138           | 9,214,277  | 8,750,000  | 8,750,000  | 8,750,000  | 8,750,000  | 44,214,277   |
| State Highway Account - Sustainable<br>Communities (SHASC) -Emerging<br>Mobility Acti | 602,004             |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Transportation Development Act (TDA) - Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities              | 2,994,398           | 2,249,000  | 600,000    | 600,000    | 600,000    | 600,000    | 4,649,000    |
| High Speed Rail Reimbursement   |                     | 332,000    |            |            |            |            | 332,000      |
| AHSC - Renascent Place at Senter Bike/Ped Improvements                                | 55,000              | 80,000     |            |            |            |            | 80,000       |
| AHSC - St James Station at Basset Bike/Ped Improvements                               | 99,000              | 1,612,000  |            |            |            |            | 1,612,000    |
| TOTAL Revenue from State of California  | 29,319,765          | 34,423,523 | 26,850,000 | 26,850,000 | 26,850,000 | 26,850,000 | 141,823,523  |
| Revenue from the Federal Government   |                     |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Climate Initiative Funds (CIF) -<br>Transportation Demand Management                  | 576,000             |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Office of Traffic Safety - Vision Zero:<br>Multimodal Traffic Safety Education        | 198,000             |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) -<br>Almaden/Vine Couplet                                   | 1,139,000           |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) -<br>Bikeways Program                                       | 550,000             | 600,000    |            |            |            |            | 600,000      |
| One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) - East San<br>José Bike/Ped Transit Connection              | 11,000              | 989,000    |            |            |            |            | 989,000      |
| Pavement Maintenance-State Route Relinquishment                                       | 2,093,000           |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Surface Transportation Program  | 1,390,000           |            |            |            |            |            |              |

Traffic
2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program
Source of Funds (Combined)

|   | Entimated              |             |            |            |            |            |              |
|---|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | Estimated<br>2020-2021 | 2021-2022   | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025  | 2025-2026  | 5-Year Total |
| Vehicle Emissions Reductions Based at<br>Schools (VERBS) - Mount Pleasant<br>Schools  | 31,000                 | 1,157,000   |            |            |            |            | 1,157,000    |
| One Bay Area Grant 2 (OBAG2) -<br>Pavement Maintenance Federal                        | 7,770,000              | 9,000,000   |            |            |            |            | 9,000,000    |
| One Bay Area Grant 2 (OBAG2) -<br>Downtown Mobility Streetscape & Public<br>Life Plan | 611,000                |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| TOTAL Revenue from the Federal Government   | 14,369,000             | 11,746,000  |            |            |            |            | 11,746,000   |
| Fees, Rates and Charges   |                        |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Evergreen Traffic Impact Fees   | 235,017                |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| North San Jose Traffic Impact Fees  | 5,060,508              |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Traffic Impact Fees  | 30,000                 |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| TOTAL Fees, Rates and Charges   | 5,325,525              |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Other Revenue   |                        |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Various Developer Contributions   | 23,000                 |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| TOTAL Other Revenue   | 23,000                 |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Developer Contributions   |                        |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Utility Company Reimbursement - Fiber Optics Permit Fees                              | 389,000                | 210,000     | 210,000    | 210,000    | 210,000    | 210,000    | 1,050,000    |
| TOTAL Developer Contributions   | 389,000                | 210,000     | 210,000    | 210,000    | 210,000    | 210,000    | 1,050,000    |
| Construction Excise Tax   |                        |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Construction Excise Tax   | 17,000,000             | 18,000,000  | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 86,000,000   |
| TOTAL Construction Excise Tax   | 17,000,000             | 18,000,000  | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 86,000,000   |
| Total Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)  | 240,986,605            | 189,615,725 | 79,506,602 | 78,989,602 | 79,651,602 | 80,695,602 | 476,413,725* |

Traffic
2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program
Source of Funds (Combined)

|  | Estimated <b>2020-2021</b> | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
|--|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Major Collectors and Arterials Fund  | d (421)                    |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Beginning Balance  | 1,923,159                  | 1,745,537  | 1,777,537  | 1,809,537 | 1,841,537 | 1,873,537 | 1,745,537°   |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property                                     |                            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Interest Income  | 28,000                     | 32,000     | 32,000     | 32,000    | 32,000    | 32,000    | 160,000      |
| TOTAL Revenue from Use of Money and Property                               | 28,000                     | 32,000     | 32,000     | 32,000    | 32,000    | 32,000    | 160,000      |
| Total Major Collectors and Arterials Fund (421)                            | 1,951,159                  | 1,777,537  | 1,809,537  | 1,841,537 | 1,873,537 | 1,905,537 | 1,905,537*   |
| Building and Structure Construction  | on Tax Fund                | (429)      |            |           |           |           |              |
| Beginning Balance  | 94,060,755                 | 87,119,348 | 14,358,393 | 4,886,393 | 167,393   | 182,393   | 87,119,348   |
| Reserve for Encumbrance  | 6,353,066                  |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Transfers and Reimbursements  North San José Business Cooperation  Program | 84,625                     |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| TOTAL Transfers and Reimbursements   | 84,625                     |            |            |           |           |           |              |

<u>Traffic</u> **2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program** 

| <b>Source of Funds</b> | (Combined) |
|------------------------|------------|
|------------------------|------------|

|  | Estimated <b>2020-2021</b> | 2021-2022              | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025              | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Davison of Manager and Duamant   |                            | 2021-2022              | 2022-2025  | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025              | 2023-2020 | <u> </u>     |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Propert<br>Interest Income                         | <b>y</b><br>1,433,465      | 1,236,000              | 1,248,000  | 1,260,000 | 1,273,000              | 1,286,000 | 6,303,000    |
| TOTAL Revenue from Use of Money  | 1,433,465                  | 1,236,000<br>1,236,000 | 1,248,000  | 1,260,000 | 1,273,000<br>1,273,000 | 1,286,000 | 6,303,000    |
| and Property   | 1,433,465                  | 1,236,000              | 1,240,000  | 1,260,000 | 1,273,000              | 1,200,000 | 6,303,000    |
| Revenue from Local Agencies  |                            |                        |            |           |                        |           |              |
| Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) - Downtown Signal Retiming              | 135,800                    | 544,000                |            |           |                        |           | 544,000      |
| Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) - Hillsdale Ave Safety and Bikeway Impr | 80,000                     | 150,000                |            |           |                        |           | 150,000      |
| Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) Signal Retiming                         | - Monterey Rd              | 192,000                |            |           |                        |           | 192,000      |
| Transportation Fund for Clean Air<br>(TFCA) - Transit Signal Priority (TSP)      | 5,000                      | 595,000                |            |           |                        |           | 595,000      |
| Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) Retiming                                | - Signal                   | 607,000                |            |           |                        |           | 607,000      |
| Vehicle Registration Fee (VRF) - Fiber<br>Optic Asset Management                 | 22,000                     |                        |            |           |                        |           |              |
| Vehicle Registration Fee (VRF) - On-<br>Call Fiber Optic Support                 | 26,000                     |                        |            |           |                        |           |              |
| VTA Measure B 2016 - Bicycle and Pedes<br>Program                                | trian Grant                | 7,048,000              |            |           |                        |           | 7,048,000    |
| TOTAL Revenue from Local Agencies  | 268,800                    | 9,136,000              |            |           |                        |           | 9,136,000    |
| Revenue from State of California   |                            |                        |            |           |                        |           |              |
| Active Transportation Program (ATP) - Be San Fernando                            | tter Bikeways              | 9,978,000              |            |           |                        |           | 9,978,000    |
| Active Transportation Program (ATP) - Willow-Keyes Complete Str<br>Improvements  |                            | lete Streets           | 12,926,000 |           |                        |           | 12,926,000   |
| Affordable Housing and Sustainable Comr (AHSC) -Balbach                          | nunities                   | 2,700,000              | 3,431,000  |           |                        |           | 6,131,000    |
| Affordable Housing and Sustainable<br>Communities (AHSC) - Roosevelt             | 85,000                     | 1,115,000              | 2,815,000  |           |                        |           | 3,930,000    |

Traffic
2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program
Source of Funds (Combined)

|   |                        |            | •          |           |           |           |              |
|---|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Estimated<br>2020-2021 | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| TOTAL Revenue from State of California  | 85,000                 | 13,793,000 | 19,172,000 |           |           |           | 32,965,000   |
| Revenue from the Federal Government   |                        |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (IDEA)                                | 414,000                | 969,000    |            |           |           |           | 969,000      |
| Highway Bridge Program (HBP) - East<br>Santa Clara Street Bridge at Coyote<br>Creek | 51,000                 | 850,000    |            |           |           |           | 850,000      |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) - McLaughlin Avenue Improvements          | 1,766,550              | 690,450    |            |           |           |           | 690,450      |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (Highway Road Safety Improvements                | SIP) -                 | 1,000,000  |            |           |           |           | 1,000,000    |
| One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) - Smart Intersections Program                             | 184,000                |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) - Senter Rd Ped Safety Improvements       | 966,155                | 2,495,845  |            |           |           |           | 2,495,845    |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) - White Rd Ped Safety Improvements        | 724,000                | 300,000    |            |           |           |           | 300,000      |
| One Bay Area Grant 2 (OBAG2) - W<br>San Carlos Urban Villages                       | 151,000                | 7,781,000  |            |           |           |           | 7,781,000    |
| One Bay Area Grant 2 (OBAG2) - Tully Rd Safety Corridor Improvements                | 379,000                | 7,942,000  |            |           |           |           | 7,942,000    |
| One Bay Area Grant 2 (OBAG2) -<br>McKee Rd Safety Corridor<br>Improvements          | 435,000                | 7,928,000  |            |           |           |           | 7,928,000    |
| TOTAL Revenue from the Federal Government   | 5,070,705              | 29,956,295 |            |           |           |           | 29,956,295   |
| Other Revenue   |                        |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Misc Revenues   | 2,788,795              |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| TOTAL Other Revenue   | 2,788,795              |            |            |           |           |           |              |

Traffic
2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program
Source of Funds (Combined)

|  | Estimated <b>2020-2021</b> | 2021-2022    | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025  | 2025-2026  | 5-Year Total |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>Building and Structure Construction Tax</b>                   |                            |              |            |            |            |            |              |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax-                         | 22,000,000                 | 20,000,000   | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 96,000,000   |
| TOTAL Building and Structure Construction Tax                    | 22,000,000                 | 20,000,000   | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 96,000,000   |
| Total Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429)         | 132,145,211                | 161,240,643  | 53,778,393 | 25,146,393 | 20,440,393 | 20,468,393 | 261,479,643* |
| Improvement District Fund (599)                                  |                            |              |            |            |            |            |              |
| Beginning Balance  | 123,953                    |              |            |            |            |            |              |
| Total Improvement District Fund (599)                            | 123,953                    |              |            |            |            |            |              |
| Public Safety and Infrastructure Bo                              | ond Fund - T               | raffic (498) |            |            |            |            |              |
| Beginning Balance  | 80,824,624                 | 14,545,624   | 47,565,624 | 1,437,624  | 42,937,624 | 1,437,624  | 14,545,624*  |
| Reserve for Encumbrance  | 13,723,676                 |              |            |            |            |            |              |
| Financing Proceeds   |                            |              |            |            |            |            |              |
| Measure T Bond Proceeds  |                            | 76,128,000   |            | 84,000,000 |            | 75,000,000 | 235,128,000  |
| TOTAL Financing Proceeds   |                            | 76,128,000   |            | 84,000,000 |            | 75,000,000 | 235,128,000  |
| Total Public Safety and Infrastructure Bond Fund - Traffic (498) | 94,548,300                 | 90,673,624   | 47,565,624 | 85,437,624 | 42,937,624 | 76,437,624 | 249,673,624* |

## - 845

## **Traffic**

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program Source of Funds (Combined)

| Estimated |           |           |           |           |           |              |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |

#### **General Fund**

| Transfers from the General Fund                              |         |         |    |
|--|---------|---------|----|
| Berryessa and Commercial Roads<br>Restriping                 | 3,200   |         |    |
| Council District 3 Traffic Calming Enhancements              | 66,000  | 134,000 | 13 |
| Council District 6 Traffic Calming Enhancements              | 86,000  | 114,000 | 11 |
| Kimlee and Danby Drives Bulbouts                             | 15,000  |         |    |
| Naglee Avenue and Dana Avenue Left Turn                      | Lane    | 100,000 | 10 |
| Penitencia Creek Road Crosswalk                              | 13,000  | 17,000  | 1  |
| Sierra Road Crosswalk  | 12,000  | 48,000  | 4  |
| Snell Avenue Pedestrian Fence                                | 90,000  |         |    |
| Thornwood Drive Safety Improvements                          | 32,000  | 51,000  | 5  |
| Traffic Signal - Monroe and Hedding Street                   | 260,000 |         |    |
| Vision Zero: Quick Build Branham Lane<br>Safety Improvements | 10,000  | 30,000  | 3  |
| Monterey Road Radar Speed Signs                              |         | 100,000 | 10 |
| Canoas Garden Avenue Crosswalk                               |         | 125,000 | 12 |
| Camden and Charmeran Avenue Crosswalk                        |         | 20,000  | 2  |
| Council District 9 Traffic Calming Projects                  |         | 20,000  | 2  |
| Vision Zero: Data-Driven Safety Improveme                    | ents    | 100,000 | 10 |
| Soundwall at the Bernal Way Terminus                         |         | 22,000  | 2  |
|  |         |         |    |

### 846

### **Traffic**

|  | Estimated <u>2020-2021</u> | 2021-2022   | 2022-2023   | 2023-2024   | 2024-2025   | 2025-2026   | 5-Year Total |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Pedestrian Pathway at West William and E                   | Bird                       | 2,000       |             |             |             |             | 2,000        |
| Local Sales Tax - Pavement<br>Maintenance Program          | 100,000                    |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Pavement Maintenance Program                               | 1,942,865                  |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Monterey Road Transit Study                                |                            | 100,000     |             |             |             |             | 100,000      |
| High Capacity and Safe Transit Corridor                    |                            | 50,000      |             |             |             |             | 50,000       |
| Monterey Road and Valleyhaven Way<br>Traffic Signal Design | 21,000                     | 79,000      |             |             |             |             | 79,000       |
| Total General Fund   | 2,651,065                  | 1,112,000   |             |             |             |             | 1,112,000    |
| TOTAL SOURCES  | 472,406,293                | 444,419,529 | 182,660,156 | 191,415,156 | 144,903,156 | 179,507,156 | 990,584,529* |

<sup>\*</sup> The 2022-2023 through 2025-2026 Beginning Balances are excluded from the Five-Year Total Source of Funds to avoid multiple counting of the same funds.

|   |                     | 03E 01 1   | ullus (C  | Jiiibiiieu |           |           |              |
|---|---------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| <u>Traffic</u>  |                     |            |           |            |           |           |              |
| Accessible Pedestrian Signal Safety Improvements            | 200,000             | 200,000    | 200,000   | 200,000    |           |           | 600,000      |
| Automated Traffic Signal Performance<br>Measures            | 692,001             | 756,000    |           |            |           |           | 756,000      |
| Avenues School Safety Improvements                          |                     | 2,000,000  |           |            |           |           | 2,000,000    |
| Balbach Street Transportation Improvem                      | nents               | 2,700,000  | 3,431,000 |            |           |           | 6,131,000    |
| Bascom Avenue Protected Bike Lanes                          |                     | 160,000    |           |            |           |           | 160,000      |
| Berryessa and Commercial Roads<br>Restriping                | 3,200               |            |           |            |           |           |              |
| Branham and Snell Street Improvements                       | 177,000             | 1,981,000  |           |            |           |           | 1,981,000    |
| Council District 3 Traffic Calming Enhancements             | 66,000              | 134,000    |           |            |           |           | 134,000      |
| Council District 6 Traffic Calming<br>Enhancements          | 86,000              | 114,000    |           |            |           |           | 114,000      |
| Downtown San José Bikeways                                  |                     | 710,000    |           |            |           |           | 710,000      |
| LED Streetlight Conversion                                  | 180,000             | 320,000    | 200,000   | 200,000    | 200,000   |           | 920,000      |
| Kimlee and Danby Drives Bulbouts                            | 15,000              |            |           |            |           |           |              |
| McKee Road Corridor Safety<br>Improvements                  | 795,000             | 10,327,000 |           |            |           |           | 10,327,000   |
| ndcLaughlin Avenue Safety Enhancement Project               | 2,442,775           | 2,263,000  |           |            |           |           | 2,263,000    |
| Measure T - LED Streetlight Conversion                      | 2,300,000           | 471,000    | 5,628,000 | 2,000,000  |           |           | 8,099,000    |
| Monterey Road Safety Improvements                           | 100,000             | 1,000,000  |           |            |           |           | 1,000,000    |
| Mount Pleasant Schools Area<br>Bike/Ped Safety Improvements | 131,000             | 2,100,000  |           |            |           |           | 2,100,000    |
| Naglee Avenue and Dana Avenue Left T                        | urn Lane            | 200,000    |           |            |           |           | 200,000      |

|   |                     | <b>UUU UI I</b> | unas (G   | Jiiibiiiou |           |           |              |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022       | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| Pedestrian Safety in Districts 6 and 9: B<br>Road Diet          | ranham Lane         | 36,000          |           |            |           |           | 36,000       |
| Penitencia Creek Road Crosswalk                                 | 13,000              | 17,000          |           |            |           |           | 17,000       |
| Protected Intersection Improvements                             | 517,000             | 1,105,000       |           |            |           |           | 1,105,000    |
| Quick Build Edenvale and Sylvandale Safety Improvements         | 72,000              | 625,000         |           |            |           |           | 625,000      |
| Quick Build East San José En Movimier                           | nto                 | 240,000         |           |            |           |           | 240,000      |
| Roosevelt Park Transportation<br>Improvements                   | 50,000              | 1,150,000       | 2,815,000 |            |           |           | 3,965,000    |
| Safety - Traffic Engineering                                    | 1,270,000           | 1,660,000       | 1,360,000 | 1,360,000  | 1,360,000 | 1,360,000 | 7,100,000    |
| Safety - Pedestrian Improvements                                | 3,699,300           | 4,261,000       | 2,261,000 | 2,261,000  | 2,261,000 | 2,261,000 | 13,305,000   |
| Safety - Pedestrian and Roadway Impro<br>Program                | ovements            | 1,700,000       |           |            |           |           | 1,700,000    |
| Safety - Signs & Markings                                       | 529,740             | 355,000         | 200,000   | 200,000    | 200,000   | 200,000   | 1,155,000    |
| Safety - Traffic Signal<br>Modifications/Construction           | 3,100,859           | 2,112,000       | 1,012,000 | 1,012,000  | 1,012,000 | 1,012,000 | 6,160,000    |
| Safety - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation                          | 1,494,959           | 883,000         | 883,000   | 883,000    | 883,000   | 883,000   | 4,415,000    |
| Senter Road Pedestrian Safety<br>Improvements                   | 2,992,000           | 1,881,000       |           |            |           |           | 1,881,000    |
| Sierra Road Crosswalk   | 12,000              | 48,000          |           |            |           |           | 48,000       |
| Smart Intersections Program (OBAG)                              | 25,200              | 5,000           |           |            |           |           | 5,000        |
| Snell Avenue Pedestrian Fence                                   | 90,000              |                 |           |            |           |           |              |
| TFCA 2019-2020 Downtown Signal Retiming                         | 921,000             | 579,000         |           |            |           |           | 579,000      |
| TFCA 2020-2021 Hillsdale Avenue Safety and Bikeway Improvements | 80,000              | 650,000         |           |            |           |           | 650,000      |
| TFCA 2020-2021 Monterey Road Signa                              | I Retiming          | 192,000         |           |            |           |           | 192,000      |
| TFCA 2020-2021 Transit Signal Priority (TSP)                    | 12,000              | 591,000         |           |            |           |           | 591,000      |
| TFCA Signal Retiming  | 15,650              | 300,000         |           |            |           |           | 300,000      |

## <u>Traffic</u>

|  |                |            | 3111313 (3) |           |           |           |              |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|  | Estimated      |            |             |           |           |           |              |
|  | 2020-2021      | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023   | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| Thornwood Drive Safety Improvements                          | 32,000         | 51,000     |             |           |           |           | 51,000       |
| TLSP Controller Component Upgrade                            | 770,000        | 625,000    |             |           |           |           | 625,000      |
| Traffic Flow Management and Signal Retiming                  | 1,491,704      | 1,847,000  | 1,747,000   | 1,747,000 | 1,747,000 | 1,747,000 | 8,835,000    |
| Traffic Signal - Monroe and Hedding Street                   | 1,260,000      |            |             |           |           |           |              |
| Tully Road Corridor Safety<br>Improvements                   | 868,000        | 10,294,000 |             |           |           |           | 10,294,000   |
| Vendome Area and 7th Street Traffic Ca                       | llming         | 124,000    |             |           |           |           | 124,000      |
| Vision Zero: City-wide Pedestrian Safety and Traffic Calming | 105,000        | 425,000    |             |           |           |           | 425,000      |
| Vision Zero: Julian Street & McKee Cor                       | nplete Streets | 136,000    |             |           |           |           | 136,000      |
| Vision Zero: Quick Build Branham Lane Safety Improvements    | 10,000         | 30,000     |             |           |           |           | 30,000       |
| Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives                              | 1,000,000      | 3,430,000  | 350,000     | 350,000   | 350,000   | 350,000   | 4,830,000    |
| White Road Pedestrian Safety<br>Improvements                 | 1,169,000      | 300,000    |             |           |           |           | 300,000      |
| Vision Zero: Story/Jackson Safety<br>Improvements            | 400,000        | 1,300,000  |             |           |           |           | 1,300,000    |
| W San Carlos Corridor Safety<br>Improvements (OBAG)          | 390,000        | 10,059,000 | 500,000     |           |           |           | 10,559,000   |
| Quiet Zone   | 200,000        | 4,688,000  |             |           |           |           | 4,688,000    |
| Guardrail Design & Rehabilitation                            | 180,000        | 280,000    | 180,000     | 180,000   | 180,000   |           | 820,000      |
| Quimby Road and White Road Traffic Signal                    | 50,000         | 950,000    |             |           |           |           | 950,000      |
| Highway 680 and Jackson Avenue<br>Traffic Signal             | 200,000        | 1,400,000  |             |           |           |           | 1,400,000    |
| ATC Traffic Signal Cabinet Upgrades                          |                | 334,000    | 334,000     |           |           |           | 668,000      |
| TS2 Traffic Signal Cabinet Upgrades                          |                | 250,000    | 250,000     | 250,000   | 250,000   | 250,000   | 1,250,000    |
| Copper to Fiber Conversion                                   |                | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000 |           |           | 3,000,000    |

## <u>Traffic</u>

|   |                     |            | unas (S    | Jiiibiiica |           |           |              |
|---|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| Illegal Street Racing and Sideshow Deter Modifications  |                     | 200,000    | 1011 1010  | 2020 2024  | 2027 2020 | 2020 2020 | 200,000      |
| Monterey Road Radar Speed                               |                     | 100,000    |            |            |           |           | 100,000      |
| Signs Canoas Garden Avenue Crosswalk                    |                     | 125,000    |            |            |           |           | 125,000      |
| Camden and Charmeran Avenue Crossw                      | alk                 | 20,000     |            |            |           |           | 20,000       |
| Council District 9 Traffic Calming Projects             | <b>;</b>            | 20,000     |            |            |           |           | 20,000       |
| Vision Zero: Data-Driven Safety Improve                 | ments               | 250,000    |            |            |           |           | 250,000      |
| Soundwall at the Bernal Way Terminus                    |                     | 22,000     |            |            |           |           | 22,000       |
| Pedestrian Pathway at West William and                  | Bird                | 2,000      |            |            |           |           | 2,000        |
| Safety and Efficiency                                   | 30,208,389          | 82,088,000 | 22,351,000 | 11,643,000 | 8,443,000 | 8,063,000 | 132,588,000  |
| ADA Sidewalk Accessibility Program                      | 1,320,717           | 1,400,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,400,000    |
| Almaden/Vine Safety Improvements (OBAG)                 | 395,592             |            |            |            |           |           |              |
| Autumn Street Extension                                 | 257,198             | 200,000    |            |            |           |           | 200,000      |
| Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities                       | 1,908,037           | 2,359,000  | 630,000    | 630,000    | 630,000   | 630,000   | 4,879,000    |
| Better Bikeways San Fernando (ATP)                      | 312,000             | 5,197,000  | 4,754,000  |            |           |           | 9,951,000    |
| Better Bikeways Program (City)                          | 858,385             | 370,000    |            |            |           |           | 370,000      |
| Better Bikeways Program (OBAG)                          | 786,000             | 600,000    |            |            |           |           | 600,000      |
| East San José Bike/Pedestrian Transit Connection (OBAG) | 313,493             | 1,000,000  |            |            |           |           | 1,000,000    |
| Miscellaneous Street Improvements                       | 752,749             | 225,000    | 225,000    | 225,000    | 225,000   | 225,000   | 1,125,000    |
| North San José Deficiency Plan<br>Improvements          | 3,000               | 102,000    |            |            |           |           | 102,000      |
| Renascent Place at Senter Bike/Ped Improvements         | 65,000              | 100,000    |            |            |           |           | 100,000      |
| St. James Station at Basset Bike/Ped Improvements       | 997,000             | 1,150,000  |            |            |           |           | 1,150,000    |

|   |                           | 000 01 1                    | undo (C    | Jiiibiiioa |           |           |                         |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
|   | Estimated                 | 0004 0000                   | 2002 2022  | 0000 0004  | 2024 2025 | 0005 0006 | E Van Tatal             |
| Taylor Street East of 7th Street Railroad Improvement Project | <b>2020-2021</b> Crossing | <b>2021-2022</b><br>150,000 | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total<br>150,000 |
| Willow-Keyes Complete Streets Improve                         | ments                     | 7,048,000                   | 12,926,000 |            |           |           | 19,974,000              |
| Local Multimodal Projects                                     | 7,969,171                 | 19,901,000                  | 19,535,000 | 1,855,000  | 1,855,000 | 1,855,000 | 45,001,000              |
| Montague Expressway Improvements Phase 2                      | 200,000                   | 2,800,000                   |            |            |           |           | 2,800,000               |
| North San José Improvement -<br>101/Zanker                    | 143,000                   | 5,650,000                   | 150,000    | 150,000    | 150,000   | 150,000   | 6,250,000               |
| North San José Improvement - 880/Charcot                      | 2,889,177                 | 2,950,000                   | 250,000    | 250,000    |           |           | 3,450,000               |
| Route 101/Trimble/De La Cruz Interchange Improvement          | 150,000                   | 6,326,000                   |            |            |           |           | 6,326,000               |
| North San José Transit Improvements                           | 170,000                   | 230,000                     |            |            |           |           | 230,000                 |
| North San José Light Rail<br>Cabinets                         |                           | 325,000                     |            |            |           |           | 325,000                 |
| North San José Projects                                       | 3,552,177                 | 18,281,000                  | 400,000    | 400,000    | 150,000   | 150,000   | 19,381,000              |
| Bridge Maintenance and Repair                                 | 376,001                   | 350,000                     | 350,000    | 350,000    | 350,000   | 350,000   | 1,750,000               |
| City-Wide Emergency Repairs                                   | 100,000                   | 100,000                     | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 500,000                 |
| East Santa Clara Street Bridge at Coyote Creek                | 952,275                   | 1,561,000                   |            |            |           |           | 1,561,000               |
| LED Traffic Signal Lamp Replacement                           | 930,000                   | 350,000                     |            |            |           |           | 350,000                 |
| Local Sales Tax - Pavement<br>Maintenance Program             | 100,000                   |                             |            |            |           |           |                         |
| Measure T - Bridges   | 4,163,201                 | 5,000,000                   | 3,000,000  | 3,000,000  | 4,000,000 |           | 15,000,000              |
| Mechanical Storm Units  | 132,000                   | 28,000                      |            |            |           |           | 28,000                  |
| 2017 Flood - Alum Rock Park Falls Road Reconstruction         | 41,000                    |                             |            |            |           |           |                         |
| 2017 Flood - Sierra Road Reconstruction                       | 7,000                     |                             |            |            |           |           |                         |
| Pavement Maintenance Program                                  | 1,942,865                 |                             |            |            |           |           |                         |
| Pavement Maintenance - City                                   | 5,737,007                 | 1,000,000                   | 1,000,000  | 1,170,000  | 1,170,000 | 1,670,000 | 6,010,000               |

|   | Estimated   |             |            |            |            |            |              |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | 2020-2021   | 2021-2022   | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025  | 2025-2026  | 5-Year Total |
| Pavement Maintenance - Complete Street Project Development          | 2,649,529   | 2,630,000   | 2,330,000  | 2,330,000  | 2,330,000  | 2,330,000  | 11,950,000   |
| Pavement Maintenance - Federal (OBAG2)                              | 17,222,000  |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| Pavement Maintenance - Measure T Bond                               | 73,518,475  | 37,500,000  | 37,500,000 | 37,500,000 | 37,500,000 | 37,500,000 | 187,500,000  |
| Pavement Maintenance - State Gas<br>Tax                             | 6,857,682   | 8,364,278   | 7,900,000  | 7,900,000  | 7,900,000  | 7,900,000  | 39,964,278   |
| Pavement Maintenance – VTA<br>Measure B VRF                         | 11,439,631  | 10,340,000  | 5,840,000  | 5,840,000  | 5,840,000  | 5,840,000  | 33,700,000   |
| Pavement Maintenance – VTA 2016<br>Measure B                        | 23,276,295  | 27,530,000  | 18,900,000 | 18,900,000 | 18,900,000 | 18,900,000 | 103,130,000  |
| Railroad Grade Crossings  |             | 150,000     |            |            |            |            | 150,000      |
| Pavement Maintenance - SB1 Road<br>Repair & Accountability Act 2017 | 33,597,443  | 22,986,246  | 17,400,000 | 17,400,000 | 17,400,000 | 17,400,000 | 92,586,246   |
| Streetlight Wire Replacement  | 187,000     | 50,000      |            |            |            |            | 50,000       |
| Street Name Sign Replacement  | 360,457     | 355,000     |            |            |            |            | 355,000      |
| Traffic Signal Communications System Maintenance                    | 677,728     | 278,000     | 278,000    | 278,000    | 278,000    | 278,000    | 1,390,000    |
| Maintenance and Rehabilitation                                      | 184,267,588 | 118,572,524 | 94,598,000 | 94,768,000 | 95,768,000 | 92,268,000 | 495,974,524  |
| BART Design and Construction Support                                | 207,000     |             |            |            |            |            |              |
| I-280/Winchester Boulevard<br>Interchange                           | 100,290     | 479,000     |            |            |            |            | 479,000      |
| Route 101/Blossom Hill Road<br>Interchange                          | 1,129,892   | 550,000     | 200,000    | 200,000    | 200,000    | 200,000    | 1,350,000    |
| Route 101/Mabury Road Project Development                           | 8,253,225   | 3,095,000   | 180,000    | 180,000    | 180,000    | 180,000    | 3,815,000    |
| Route 87/Capitol Expressway Interchange Improvements                | 5,000,000   | 348,000     | 348,000    | 348,000    | 348,000    | 348,000    | 1,740,000    |
| Route 87/Taylor Bike/Ped Improvement                                | s           | 532,000     |            |            |            |            | 532,000      |
| Regional System Expansion   | 14,690,407  | 5,004,000   | 728,000    | 728,000    | 728,000    | 728,000    | 7,916,000    |

|  |                     | 030 01 1    | ulius (O    | Ombine      | 4 /         |             |              |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022   | 2022-2023   | 2023-2024   | 2024-2025   | 2025-2026   | 5-Year Total |
| Coyote Creek Trail   |                     | 37,000      |             |             |             |             | 37,000       |
| Land Management and Weed<br>Abatement                            | 502,000             | 465,000     | 465,000     | 465,000     | 465,000     | 465,000     | 2,325,000    |
| Rosemary Gardens Neighborhood Impr                               | rovements           | 6,000       |             |             |             |             | 6,000        |
| Underground Utilities - City<br>Conversions                      | 575,667             | 200,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     | 600,000      |
| Urban Forest Partnership   | 117,869             | 100,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     | 500,000      |
| Community Livability   | 1,195,536           | 808,000     | 665,000     | 665,000     | 665,000     | 665,000     | 3,468,000    |
| Traffic - Construction   | 241,883,267         | 244,654,524 | 138,277,000 | 110,059,000 | 107,609,000 | 103,729,000 | 704,328,524  |
| Access and Mobility Plan   | 1,594,000           | 250,000     | 250,000     | 250,000     |             |             | 750,000      |
| AV Community Engagement Initiative                               | 177,724             | 269,000     | 118,000     |             |             |             | 387,000      |
| Berryessa Urban Village<br>Transportation Study                  | 8,593               |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Bike/Pedestrian Development                                      | 458,000             | 664,000     | 664,000     | 664,000     | 664,000     | 664,000     | 3,320,000    |
| Budget and Technology Support                                    | 813,000             | 904,000     | 904,000     | 904,000     | 904,000     | 904,000     | 4,520,000    |
| CIP Delivery Management  | 1,042,000           | 1,121,000   | 1,071,000   | 1,071,000   | 1,071,000   | 1,071,000   | 5,405,000    |
| Downtown San Jose Mobility,<br>Streetscape, and Public Life Plan | 528,274             | 77,000      |             |             |             |             | 77,000       |
| East San José Multimodal Transportation Improvement Plan         | 50,000              |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Emerging Mobility Action Plan                                    | 637,000             | 50,000      |             |             |             |             | 50,000       |
| Grant Management   | 565,000             | 940,000     | 940,000     | 940,000     | 940,000     | 940,000     | 4,700,000    |
| Local Transportation Policy and Planning                         | 286,000             | 307,000     | 307,000     | 307,000     | 307,000     | 307,000     | 1,535,000    |
| North San José Transportation<br>Plan                            | 34,000              | 1,366,000   |             |             |             |             | 1,366,000    |
| Project Development Engineering                                  | 603,001             | 614,000     | 614,000     | 614,000     | 614,000     | 614,000     | 3,070,000    |
| Regional Policy and Legislation                                  | 389,000             | 407,000     | 407,000     | 407,000     | 407,000     | 407,000     | 2,035,000    |
| Regional Rail Planning   | 1,898,646           | 1,508,000   | 1,508,000   | 1,508,000   | 1,508,000   | 1,508,000   | 7,540,000    |

|   |                     | <b>U3E</b> U1 1 | ullus (C  | Ullibilieu |           |           |              |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022       | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| Street Tree Inventory and Management Plan                         | 544,625             |                 |           |            |           |           |              |
| West San José Area PDA  | 1,477,856           |                 |           |            |           |           |              |
| Transportation Data, Forecasting and Analysis                     | 1,164,000           | 1,476,000       | 1,376,000 | 1,376,000  | 1,376,000 | 1,376,000 | 6,980,000    |
| Transportation Demand Management                                  | 399,676             | 50,000          |           |            |           |           | 50,000       |
| Transportation Development Review                                 | 598,000             | 612,000         | 612,000   | 612,000    | 612,000   | 612,000   | 3,060,000    |
| Transportation Sustainability Program                             | 233,000             | 268,000         | 243,000   | 243,000    | 243,000   | 243,000   | 1,240,000    |
| West San José Transportation Planning & Implementation            | 120,092             |                 |           |            |           |           |              |
| Monterey Road Transit Study                                       |                     | 100,000         |           |            |           |           | 100,000      |
| Planning and Policy   | 13,621,488          | 10,983,000      | 9,014,000 | 8,896,000  | 8,646,000 | 8,646,000 | 46,185,000   |
| BART Policy and Planning  | 100,001             |                 |           |            |           |           |              |
| BART Policy and Planning Phase 2                                  | 465,000             | 229,000         | 229,000   | 229,000    | 229,000   | 229,000   | 1,145,000    |
| City-Wide Transit Improvements                                    | 523,500             | 541,000         | 541,000   | 541,000    | 445,000   | 445,000   | 2,513,000    |
| High Speed Rail   |                     | 327,000         |           |            |           |           | 327,000      |
| Highway Soundwalls  |                     | 500,000         |           |            |           |           | 500,000      |
| San José Regional Transportation<br>Hub and Corridor Planning     | 750,000             | 1,250,000       |           |            |           |           | 1,250,000    |
| Regional System Expansion - Non-<br>Construction                  | 1,838,501           | 2,847,000       | 770,000   | 770,000    | 674,000   | 674,000   | 5,735,000    |
| Fiber Optics Permit Engineering                                   | 157,000             | 490,000         | 210,000   | 210,000    | 210,000   | 210,000   | 1,330,000    |
| Habitat Conservation Plan - Nitrogen Deposition Fee               | 24,000              | 288,000         |           |            |           |           | 288,000      |
| Inter-Agency Encroachment<br>Permit                               | 150,000             | 100,000         | 100,000   | 100,000    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 500,000      |
| Planning, Building and Code<br>Enforcement Transportation Support | 371,575             | 330,000         | 330,000   | 330,000    | 330,000   | 330,000   | 1,650,000    |
| Public Works Miscellaneous Support                                | 200,000             | 200,000         | 200,000   | 200,000    | 200,000   | 200,000   | 1,000,000    |
| Training and Development  | 81,977              | 75,000          | 75,000    | 75,000     | 75,000    | 75,000    | 375,000      |

<u>Traffic</u>

|  | Estimated 2020-2021 | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023  | 2023-2024  | 2024-2025  | 2025-2026  | 5-Year Total |
|--|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Transportation Innovation Program                          | 188,000             | 188,000    | 188,000    | 188,000    | 188,000    | 188,000    | 940,000      |
| Transportation System Technology                           | 135,000             | 395,000    | 375,000    | 375,000    | 375,000    | 375,000    | 1,895,000    |
| Strategic Support  | 1,307,552           | 2,066,000  | 1,478,000  | 1,478,000  | 1,478,000  | 1,478,000  | 7,978,000    |
| High Capacity and Safe Transit Corridor                    |                     | 50,000     |            |            |            |            | 50,000       |
| Community Development Block Grant - Non-Reimburseable      | 169,000             |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| ITS: On-Call Fiber Optic Support                           | 18,000              |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| ITS: Operations and Management                             | 1,974,000           | 1,533,000  | 1,533,000  | 1,533,000  | 1,533,000  | 1,533,000  | 7,665,000    |
| ITS: Transportation Incident Management Center             | 356,221             | 1,244,000  |            |            |            |            | 1,244,000    |
| LED Streetlight Program                                    | 617,000             | 615,000    | 615,000    | 615,000    | 615,000    | 615,000    | 3,075,000    |
| Monterey Road and Valleyhaven Way<br>Traffic Signal Design | 21,000              | 279,000    |            |            |            |            | 279,000      |
| Safety - Project Delivery                                  |                     | 300,000    | 150,000    | 150,000    | 150,000    | 150,000    | 900,000      |
| Safety - Traffic Education                                 | 475,000             | 485,000    | 485,000    | 485,000    | 485,000    | 485,000    | 2,425,000    |
| Signal and Lighting Vehicle Replacement                    | 614,330             | 824,000    | 225,000    | 225,000    | 225,000    | 225,000    | 1,724,000    |
| Traffic Safety Data Collection                             | 391,335             | 321,000    | 321,000    | 321,000    | 321,000    | 321,000    | 1,605,000    |
| Traffic Signal Improvement Program                         | 948,270             | 931,000    | 931,000    | 931,000    | 931,000    | 931,000    | 4,655,000    |
| Transportation Management Center                           | 352,000             | 259,000    | 228,000    | 228,000    | 228,000    | 228,000    | 1,171,000    |
| Vision Zero: Data Analytics Tool                           | 50,000              | 150,000    |            |            |            |            | 150,000      |
| Vision Zero: Multimodal Traffic Safety Education           | 179,875             |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Vision Zero: Outreach and Education St                     | rategy              | 1,000,000  |            |            |            |            | 1,000,000    |
| Walk n' Roll - VTA Measure B<br>2016                       | 626,000             | 626,000    | 626,000    | 350,000    | 350,000    | 350,000    | 2,302,000    |
| Safety and Efficiency - Non-<br>Construction               | 6,792,031           | 8,617,000  | 5,114,000  | 4,838,000  | 4,838,000  | 4,838,000  | 28,245,000   |
| Traffic - Non Construction                                 | 23,559,572          | 24,513,000 | 16,376,000 | 15,982,000 | 15,636,000 | 15,636,000 | 88,143,000   |

|   |                     |            | 0111010   |           |           |           |              |
|---|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Estimated           |            |           |           |           |           |              |
|   | 2020-2021           | 2021-2022  | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 5-Year Total |
| Public Art Allocation   | 42,920              | 567,000    | 119,000   | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 698,000      |
| Public Art Funding  | 1,000               |            |           |           |           |           |              |
| Public Art Projects   | 43,920              | 567,000    | 119,000   | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 698,000      |
| Capital Program and Public Works Department Support Service Costs | 1,394,000           | 1,809,000  | 1,020,000 | 934,000   | 934,000   | 934,000   | 5,631,000    |
| Congestion Management Program Dues (Prop. 111)                    | 926,000             | 926,000    | 926,000   | 926,000   | 926,000   | 926,000   | 4,630,000    |
| Infrastructure Management System Soft                             | ware Update         | 374,000    |           |           |           |           | 374,000      |
| Infrastructure Management System -<br>Traffic                     | 557,398             | 474,000    | 488,000   | 503,000   | 518,000   | 534,000   | 2,517,000    |
| Grants Refunds  | 62,000              |            |           |           |           |           |              |
| Measure T - Admin Traffic   | 21,000              | 21,000     |           |           |           |           | 21,000       |
| Allocations   | 2,960,398           | 3,604,000  | 2,434,000 | 2,363,000 | 2,378,000 | 2,394,000 | 13,173,000   |
| City Hall Debt Service Fund                                       | 862,813             | 971,000    | 1,015,000 | 1,015,000 | 1,015,000 | 1,015,000 | 5,031,000    |
| Transfers to Special Funds  | 862,813             | 971,000    | 1,015,000 | 1,015,000 | 1,015,000 | 1,015,000 | 5,031,000    |
| General Fund - Pavement<br>Maintenance - State Gas Tax            | 750,000             | 750,000    | 750,000   | 750,000   | 750,000   | 750,000   | 3,750,000    |
| General Fund - General Purpose<br>General Fund - Interest Income  | 1,000,000<br>73,611 | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,000,000    |
| Transfers to the General Fund                                     | 1,823,611           | 1,750,000  | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 8,750,000    |
| Transfers Expense   | 2,686,424           | 2,721,000  | 2,765,000 | 2,765,000 | 2,765,000 | 2,765,000 | 13,781,000   |
| Autumn Parkway Reserve  |                     | 9,500,000  |           |           |           |           | 9,500,000    |
| Evergreen Traffic Impact Fees Reserve                             |                     | 4,723,394  |           |           |           |           | 4,723,394    |
| Measure T - Admin Reserve Traffic                                 |                     | 116,000    |           |           |           |           | 116,000      |
| Montague Expressway Improvements P                                | hase 2 Reserve      | 9,000,000  |           |           |           |           | 9,000,000    |
| North San José New Development Rese                               | erve                | 5,490,000  |           |           |           |           | 5,490,000    |
| North San José New Development (BCF                               | P) Reserve          | 540,250    |           |           |           |           | 540,250      |
| North San José Traffic Impact Fees Res                            | serve               | 20,471,940 |           |           |           |           | 20,471,940   |

|   | Estimated    |             |             |             |             |             |              |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | 2020-2021    | 2021-2022   | 2022-2023   | 2023-2024   | 2024-2025   | 2025-2026   | 5-Year Total |
| North San José Transportation Improvem            | ents Reserve | 8,000,000   |             |             |             |             | 8,000,000    |
| Quiet Zone Reserve                                |              | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000   |             |             | 3,000,000    |
| Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange           | e Reserve    | 5,760,000   |             |             |             |             | 5,760,000    |
| Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Traffic Impac<br>Reserve | t Fees       | 18,123,265  |             |             |             |             | 18,123,265   |
| Route 101/Oakland/Mabury New Develop              | ment Reserve | 9,107,000   |             |             |             |             | 9,107,000    |
| Safety Program Reserve                            |              |             | 1,000,000   | 3,000,000   |             |             | 4,000,000    |
| Transportation Grants Reserve                     | 504,000      | 3,225,000   | 3,225,000   | 3,325,000   | 4,025,000   | 4,025,000   | 17,825,000   |
| Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives Reserves          |              | 1,850,000   | 2,000,000   |             |             |             | 3,850,000    |
| Expense Reserves - Non Construction               | 504,000      | 96,906,849  | 7,225,000   | 7,325,000   | 4,025,000   | 4,025,000   | 119,506,849  |
| Total Expenditures                                | 271,637,581  | 372,966,373 | 167,196,000 | 138,498,000 | 132,417,000 | 128,553,000 | 939,630,373  |
| Ending Fund Balance                               | 200,768,711  | 71,453,156  | 15,464,156  | 52,917,156  | 12,486,156  | 50,954,156  | 50,954,156*  |
| TOTAL   | 472,406,293  | 444,419,529 | 182,660,156 | 191,415,156 | 144,903,156 | 179,507,156 | 990,584,529* |

<sup>\*</sup> The 2021-2022 through 2024-2025 Ending Balances are excluded from the FIVE-YEAR TOTAL USE OF FUNDS to avoid multiple counting of the same funds.

### **Traffic Capital Program**

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Access and Mobility Plan**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2024Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$773,000AppropriationA411SFY Initiated2018-2019

**Description**This project provides funding to develop a city-wide transportation implementation strategy and data analysis model to implement the City's Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) reduction and mode change goals.

**Justification** The Access & Mobility Plan is needed to guide capital, grant, development, and other transportation investments to the

most beneficial products per City policy.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$825,000 to fund the City's VMT reduction and mode change goals and the Mobility Plan

Tool Project.

2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$749,000 to fund the purchase of data to support Access and Mobility project and Vision

Zero efforts.

|                                  | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                                  | YEARS | EST   |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                                  |       |       | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Project Feasibility Development  | 3     | 1,344 | 250       | 250       | 250        |      |      | 750    |         | 2,097   |
| Equipment, Materials and Supplie | s     | 250   |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 250     |
| Total                            | 3     | 1,594 | 250       | 250       | 250        |      |      | 750    |         | 2,347   |
|                                  |       |       |           |           |            |      |      |        |         |         |

|                              |   | Fui   | nding So | urce Sche | edule (000s) |     |       |
|------------------------------|---|-------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |   |       |          |           |              |     |       |
| (465)                        | 1 | 173   | 125      | 125       | 125          | 375 | 549   |
| Building and Structure       |   |       |          |           |              |     |       |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)  | 2 | 1,421 | 125      | 125       | 125          | 375 | 1,798 |
| Total                        | 3 | 1.594 | 250      | 250       | 250          | 750 | 2.347 |

| An     |  |
|--------|--|
| nual   |  |
| Opera  |  |
| tina E |  |
| Sudaet |  |
| Impact |  |
| (000s) |  |

Total

### **Traffic Capital Program**

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Accessible Pedestrian Signal Safety Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation System Initial Start Date 1st Qtr. 2020

Location City-wide Safe and Secure Transportation System Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2024

Revised Start Date 2nd Qtr. 2020

Dept Owner Transportation Revised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$1,000,000AppropriationA417UFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding for a five-year program to replace all existing audible pedestrian signals in the City (174

intersections) with upgraded accessible pedestrian signals. New standards call for accessibility features, such as

vibrotactile feedback buttons and custom voice messaging.

**Justification** This project improves pedestrian safety and accessibility for all, especially for vision-impaired individuals, by replacing

existing audible pedestrian signal network that has reached the end of its useful life and equipment that is failing at a

significant rate.

**Notes** 

#### **Major Cost Changes**

|                             | PRIOR<br>YEARS | FY21<br>EST | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                             | ILANO          | _           | Expenditu | ure Sche  | dule (000s | s)   |      | TOTAL           | 3 I LARO          | TOTAL            |
| Construction                | 200            | 200         | 200       | 200       | 200        | ,    |      | 600             |                   | 1,000            |
| Total                       | 200            | 200         | 200       | 200       | 200        |      |      | 600             |                   | 1,000            |
|                             |                | Fu          | ınding So | ource Sch | edule (00  | (a0) |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Building and Structure      |                |             |           |           |            | ~~,  |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 200            | 200         | 200       | 200       | 200        |      |      | 600             |                   | 1,000            |
| Total                       | 200            | 200         | 200       | 200       | 200        |      |      | 600             |                   | 1,000            |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

### **Traffic Capital Program**

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **ATC Traffic Signal Cabinet Upgrades**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2023

LocationCity-wideRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$668,000AppropriationA426RFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding that will support the systematic upgrade of aging TS1 traffic signal controller cabinets for

Light Rail Transit (LRT) locations to the new Advanced Transportation Controller (ATC) standard. This action will allow DOT Infrastructure Maintenance staff to procure and install 47 of the 72 total LRT locations. This funding is only to support locations outside of North San José. The other 25 locations, located in the North San José area, are being

supported by other funding.

**Justification** The City's current LRT controller cabinets are based on old technology that is no longer built or supported by cabinet

manufacturers. Upgrade to new cabinet standard is necessary to support the special requirements needed for LRT

operation, and improve reliability and safety of light rail intersections.

**Notes** 

**Major Cost Changes** 

|   | FY21<br>EST | FY22      | FY23      | FY24      | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   |             | Expenditι | ire Sched | dule (000 | s)   |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Construction                                    |             | 334       | 334       |           |      |      | 668             |                   | 668              |
| Total   |             | 334       | 334       |           |      |      | 668             |                   | 668              |
|   | Fu          | ınding So | urce Sch  | edule (00 | )0s) |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (4 | 429)        | 334       | 334       |           |      |      | 668             |                   | 668              |
| Total   |             | 334       | 334       |           |      |      | 668             |                   | 668              |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2018CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2020

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8Initial Project Budget\$1,940,000AppropriationA410KFY Initiated2018-2019

**Description**This project implements Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM) at 100 intersections along eight major commute corridors, enhances signal operations through the application of high resolution signal performance

data, detection failure reports, and data analytics.

Justification This project has the ability to provide real-time signal coordination recommendations to ultimately reduce travel delay

and improve intersection and corridor level traffic flow performance.

Notes This project is funded by a \$1.4 million Innovative Deployment to Enhance Arterials (IDEA) federal grant, a local match

of \$540,000, and additional City funding of \$219,000 in the Traffic Signal Modification/Construction (APPN# 7434)

project which aligns with this effort to fully fund the project.

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |                |
| Design                      | 167   | 60   |      |      |      |      |      |        |         | 227            |
| Construction                | 325   | 632  | 756  |      |      |      |      | 756    |         | 1,713          |
| Total                       | 492   | 692  | 756  |      |      |      |      | 756    |         | 1.940          |

|                             |     | Fui | nding Sou | rce Schedule (000s) |       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| Building and Structure      |     |     |           |                     |       |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 492 | 692 | 756       | 756                 | 1,940 |
| Total                       | 492 | 692 | 756       | 756                 | 1,940 |

| A control On the Control of Control of Control |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)          |  |
|  |  |
| Total  |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Autumn Street Extension**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                                | Initial Start Date        | 2nd Qtr. 2012 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2015 |
| Location                 | Autumn Street from Coleman Avenue to Santa Clara Street             | <b>Revised Start Date</b> |               |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation  | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 3   | Initial Project Budget    | \$9,500,000   |
| Appropriation            | A7389   | FY Initiated              | 2011-2012     |

| Description | This project provides funding to extend and construct improvements on Autumn Street including curb, gutter, sidewalk, and lighting between Coleman Avenue and Julian Street, and to begin design and Right-of-Way acquisition for Phase II |
|-------------|--|
|             | between Julian and Santa Clara Streets. This project will enhance connectivity between Coleman Avenue and Santa Clara Street and will provide a new alternative route into west Downtown and the SAP Center.                               |

# **Justification** Constructing and extending Autumn Street from Coleman Avenue to Santa Clara Street will create a new Downtown connection.

Programmed funding does not cover all phases of construction. An additional \$9.5 million is programmed in the Autumn Parkway Reserve for the anticipated property and land acquisitions along Autumn Street to complete the Julian Street to Santa Clara Street (Phase 2A) section, for the frontage road easements to complete Santa Clara Street to Park Avenue (Phase 2B) Right-of-Way activities, and for partial design and construction costs. The estimated funding shortfall to complete the design and construction of the full extension between Julian Street and Hwy 280 is approximately \$20 million. Phasing of the extensions will be developed as needs are confirmed.

Major Cost 2014-2018 CIP - Increase of \$4,000,000 to fund additional property acquisition.

Changes 2018-2022 CIP - Increase of \$8,000,000 to fund property acquisition (from the Autumn Street Reserve).

2021-2025 CIP - Decrease of \$2,250,000 to reallocate funding to the Autumn Street Reserve until further evaluation of this project can be completed.

|  | PRIOR  | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--|--------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | YEARS  | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|  |        |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| General Administration Project Feasibility | 61     | 25   | 100       |           |            |      |      | 100    |         | 186     |
| Development                                | 225    |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 225     |
| Property & Land                            | 11,662 | 176  | 49        |           |            |      |      | 49     |         | 11,887  |
| Design                                     | 1,527  | 57   | 51        |           |            |      |      | 51     |         | 1,635   |
| Bid & Award                                | 29     |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 29      |
| Construction                               | 5,339  |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 5,339   |
| Post Construction                          | 51     |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 51      |
| Total                                      | 18,894 | 257  | 200       |           |            |      |      | 200    |         | 19,351  |

|                             |        | Fu  | nding Source Schedule (000s) |     |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Building and Structure      |        |     |                              |     |        |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 18,894 | 257 | 200                          | 200 | 19,351 |
| Total                       | 18,894 | 257 | 200                          | 200 | 19,351 |

|       | Approach Operating Disduct Impact (000c) |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)    |  |
|       |  |  |
| Total |  |  |
| IUlai |  |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **AV Community Engagement Initiative**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 2nd Qtr. 2019
CSA Outcome Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2019

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2023Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$706,000AppropriationA411ZFY Initiated2018-2019

**Description** The Knight Foundation awarded the City a \$705,000 grant in 2019 to utilize engagement tools, such as user-centric

design thinking, to actively engage San José residents in envisioning an autonomous future that creates a more livable

city.

Justification This project advances the plans and policies of the City's Envision San José 2040 General Plan to support a strong

economy and enhance community livability.

**Notes** 

|                        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                        | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|                        |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |                |                |
| General Administration |       | 178  | 269       | 118       |            |      |      | 387    |                | 565            |
| Project Feasibility    |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                |                |
| Development            | 141   |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 141            |
| Total                  | 141   | 178  | 269       | 118       |            |      |      | 387    |                | 706            |

|                              |     | Fui | nding So | urce Schedule (0 | 00s) |              |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |     |     |          |                  |      | <del>-</del> |
| (465)                        | 141 | 178 | 269      | 118              | 387  | 706          |
| Total                        | 141 | 178 | 269      | 118              | 387  | 706          |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Avenues School Safety Improvements**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date     | 3rd Qtr. 2020 |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date       | 3rd Qtr. 2020 |
| Location                 | Race Street and Parkmoor Avenue                | Revised Start Date     | 4th Qtr. 2021 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date       | 4th Qtr. 2021 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 6  | Initial Project Budget | \$500,000     |
| Appropriation            | A420G  | FY Initiated           | 2020-2021     |

#### Description

This project partially funds a safety enhancement project at the intersection of Race Street and Parkmoor Avenue. The intersection is adjacent to the Race Light Rail Station and a high density development at the northeast corner, a school at the southeast corner, and a future school at the northwest corner. The project includes lane reductions on both roadways, Race Street and Parkmoor Avenue, bulbouts at all four corners of the intersection, full pedestrian treatments at sidewalk approaches to the tracks, and modification of the existing vehicle gates, traffic signal, and pre-signals. This geometric reconfiguration significantly shrinks the intersection and shifts the curb line at the northwest corner of Race and Parkmoor from its current location in between the Light Rail Transit (LRT) track and the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) track to outside of both tracks, relocating the pedestrian refuge to outside of the tracks and improving bike/pedestrian safety. The total improvement project is estimated to cost approximately \$8 million, which will be shared between the City (\$2 million) and the private developer (\$6 million) who will construct the improvements by 2023. These safety improvements are especially critical as the Avenues World School, adjacent to the intersection, is being developed and will increase bicycle and pedestrian traffic.

#### **Justification**

This project will improve the safety for all users and supports the Vision Zero goal to reduce major injury crashes and eliminate fatal crashes.

#### **Notes**

Total

Major Cost Changes

Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429)

2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$1,500,000 to fully fund the City's cost share portion of this project.

|        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|        | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|        |       |      | Expendit  | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Design |       |      | 2,000     |           |            |      |      | 2,000  |         | 2,000   |
| Total  |       |      | 2,000     |           |            |      |      | 2,000  |         | 2,000   |
|        |       | Fu   | ınding So | ource Sch | edule (00  | 10s) |      |        |         |         |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Aimaa Sperating Baaget impact (6005)  |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

2,000

2,000

2,000

2,000

2,000

2,000

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Balbach Street Transportation Improvements**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                         | Initial Start Date     | 2nd Qtr. 2020 |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide a Transportation System Enhance Community Livability | Initial End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2023 |
| Location                 | At various locations within the Balbach Area                 | Revised Start Date     | 4th Qtr. 2021 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation   | Revised End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2023 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 3  | Initial Project Budget | \$6,131,000   |
| Appropriation            | A417V  | FY Initiated           | 2019-2020     |

**Description**This project provides funding to construct/upgrade necessary bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements including installation of protected Class IV bike lanes, install or upgrade flashing beacons, curb extensions, and enhance

crosswalks.

**Justification** This project will assist in the transformation of the Balbach area by improving the transportation facilities for the

affordable housing community. It will also provide an increased connectivity and safety for residents and encourage walking and biking within the community. This project is anticipated to decrease congestion and air pollution.

Notes This project is fully funded by an Affordable Housing & Sustainable Communities state grant.

|                                  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                  | YEARS | EST  |          |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                  |       |      | Expendit | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Drainet Feesibility Davidson ant |       |      | F00      |           |            |      |      | 500    |                | 500     |
| Project Feasibility Development  |       |      | 500      |           |            |      |      | 500    |                | 500     |
| Design                           |       |      | 2,000    |           |            |      |      | 2,000  |                | 2,000   |
| Construction                     |       |      | 200      | 3,381     |            |      |      | 3,581  |                | 3,581   |
| Post Construction                |       |      |          | 50        |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Total                            |       |      | 2.700    | 3.431     |            |      |      | 6.131  |                | 6.131   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 2,700 | 3,431 | 6,131 | 6,131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 2,700 | 3,431 | 6,131 | 6,131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Bascom Avenue Protected Bike Lanes**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationBascom AvenueRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts6, 9Initial Project Budget\$160,000AppropriationA423RFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** The project will enhance the existing Class II bikeway on Bascom Avenue to a 1-mile Class IV protected bikeway.

Bikeway project elements include painted bike lanes, plastic posts, and extruded concrete curbs. In many locations along the corridor, the protected bike lane is designed to run adjacent to a row of parked cars to provide additional protection from motor vehicle traffic. Several City Council approved planning efforts support the implementation of this project, including the City of San Jose's Better Bike Plan 2025, Bascom Avenue Urban Village Plan, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) Complete Streets Corridor Study, and the Bascom Gateway mixed-use development

project.

**Justification** The project is from the jointly developed Bascom Corridor Complete Streets Plan, jointly developed with the VTA. It will

enhance bikeways in the critical Bascom Avenue area, enabling an all ages and abilities bikeways system.

Notes This project is funded by a \$690,000 Safe and Seamless Mobility Quick Strike grant from the Metropolitan

Transportation Commission and additional City funding of \$160,000. The grant funds are for the construction phase of

the project and will be recognized and appropriated in a future budget process.

|        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------|-------|------|----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|        | YEARS | EST  |          |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|        |       |      | Expendit | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Design |       |      | 160      |           |            |      |      | 160    |                | 160     |
| Total  |       |      | 160      |           |            |      |      | 160    |                | 160     |
| ·      | •     |      | ·        |           |            |      |      | ·      |                |         |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 160 | 160 | 160 |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 160 | 160 | 160 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Constitute Designs I have a 4 (000a) |  |
|-------|---|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)       |  |
|       |   |  |
| Total |   |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **Better Bikeways Program (City)**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

Central San José

Location Transportation **Dept Owner** 

**Council Districts** 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 A417H Appropriation

**CSA Outcome** 

**Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2021

3rd Qtr. 2019

**Revised Start Date** 

**Initial Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Initial Project Budget \$1,700,000 **FY Initiated** 2019-2020

Description This project provides funding to implement guick build bikeway/complete street improvements alongside the annual

Pavement Maintenance program. Funding is specifically dedicated to fund quick build projects within the Central San

José Better Bikeways network.

**Justification** This funding provides facilities that improve safety and access for bicyclists.

**Notes** 

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Design       | 118   | 11   |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 130     |
| Bid & Award  | 45    |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 45      |
| Construction | 308   | 847  | 370       |           |            |      |      | 370    |                | 1,525   |
| Total        | 472   | 858  | 370       |           |            |      |      | 370    |                | 1,700   |

|                              |     | Fu  | nding Source Sched | ule (000s) |       |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |     |     |                    |            |       |
| (465)                        | 472 | 858 | 370                | 370        | 1,700 |
| Total                        | 472 | 858 | 370                | 370        | 1,700 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Better Bikeways Program (OBAG)**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2013 Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **CSA Outcome Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2015 Location City-wide **Revised Start Date** 4th Qtr. 2013 **Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Council Districts City-wide Initial Project Budget \$1,308,000 Appropriation A7559 **FY Initiated** 2013-2014

**Description**This project provides funding for the installation of various bicycle facilities, including sidewalks, crosswalks, bike lanes, bike routes, and bike parking. This project will be completed in coordination with the Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities program as well as the annual Pavement Maintenance - Complete Street Project Development program.

**Justification** This project provides facilities and programs that improve safety and access for bicyclists.

Notes This project is funded by a \$1,150,000 federal One Bay Area Grant (OBAG), a local match of \$159,000, and additional

City funding of \$200,000 to complete the project. This project was previously titled "Bikeways Program (OBAG)".

Major Cost Changes 2017-2021 CIP - Increase of \$200,000 due to higher design costs related to an increased project scope.

|                        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                        | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                        |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| General Administration | 47    | 36   |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 83      |
| Design                 | 76    | 14   |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 90      |
| Construction           |       | 736  | 600       |          |            |      |      | 600    |         | 1,336   |
| Total                  | 123   | 786  | 600       |          |            |      |      | 600    |         | 1,509   |

|                              |     | Fui | nding Sou | rce Schedule (000s) |       |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |     |     |           |                     |       |
| (465)                        | 123 | 786 | 600       | 600                 | 1,509 |
| Total                        | 123 | 786 | 600       | 600                 | 1,509 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       | / imaai operating Baaget impact (0000) |  |
| Total |  |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Better Bikeways San Fernando (ATP)**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Systems                                | Initial Start Date     | 3rd Qtr. 2019 |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability | Initial End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| Location                 | Along San Fernando Street from Almaden Boulevard to 11th Street    | Revised Start Date     | 1st Qtr. 2020 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation   | Revised End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2023 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 3  | Initial Project Budget | \$10,293,000  |
| Appropriation            | A417G  | FY Initiated           | 2019-2020     |

**Description**This project provides funding to implement necessary bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements including bicycle signals, transit boarding islands, and dutch-style protected intersections. Other additions include general improvements

to enhance safety, visibility, and calm vehicle speeds along the corridor.

**Justification** This project will provide increased connectivity and safety for residents and encourage walking and biking within the

community. This project is anticipated to decrease congestion and air pollution.

Notes This project is funded by a \$9,992,000 Active Transportation Program (ATP) state grant, a local match of \$301,000, and

additional City funds of \$1,626,000 leveraged from other TCIP appropriations to complete this project. Total project cost

is \$11,919,000.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|                     |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Project Feasibility |       |      | •         |          |            |      |      |        |         |                |
| Development         | 30    | 312  | 316       |          |            |      |      | 316    |         | 658            |
| Design              |       |      | 1,427     |          |            |      |      | 1,427  |         | 1,427          |
| Construction        |       |      | 3,454     | 4,704    |            |      |      | 8,158  |         | 8,158          |
| Post Construction   |       |      |           | 50       |            |      |      | 50     |         | 50             |
| Total               | 30    | 312  | 5,197     | 4,754    |            |      |      | 9,951  |         | 10,293         |

|                             |    | Fι  | ınding So | ource Schedule (000s) |       |        |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----------|-----------------------|-------|--------|
| Building and Structure      |    |     |           |                       |       |        |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 30 | 312 | 5,197     | 4,754                 | 9,951 | 10,293 |
| Total                       | 30 | 312 | 5.197     | 4.754                 | 9.951 | 10.293 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Branham and Snell Street Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 4th Qtr. 2015 **CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2016 Location Branham Ln. (Vistapark to Snell); Snell Ave. (Branham to Chynoweth) **Revised Start Date** 2nd Qtr. 2016 **Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts** 2 Initial Project Budget \$800,000 Appropriation A6477 **FY Initiated** 2015-2016

#### Description

This project provides funding to design and construct a new traffic signal at Branham Lane and Kingspark Drive and to develop conceptual design plans for the Branham Lane Protected Bike Lane project, from Pearl Avenue on the west to Discovery Avenue on the east, including the widening of Branham Lane from two to four lanes, between Vista Park and Snell Avenue, the modification of the signalized intersection at Branham Lane and Safeway Shopping Center, and any other signal modifications along Branham Lane needed to safely implement the protected bike lane project. Additionally, the conceptual design will include the Snell Avenue Pedestrian Bike Lane Safety Project, between Branham Lane and Chynoweth Avenue, that will include widening and reconfiguration of Snell Avenue to maintain the existing four vehicle lanes to provide safety elements such as median islands and sidewalks, provide safety elements to the existing bike lanes, and generally improve safety for pedestrian and bicyclists. Depending on the final scope of the project, design and construction costs are estimated between \$12.0 million and \$20.0 million, and additional funding must be identified to complete design and construction of the Branham Lane Protected Bike Lane project and the Snell Avenue Pedestrian Bike Lane Safety project.

#### **Justification**

This project will provide operational, pedestrian and bike safety improvements along Branham Lane and Snell Avenue adjoining the new Martial-Cottle Park and provide safe bike/pedestrian connection to existing transit center at the Branham Light Rail Station. This will also enhance safe pedestrian crossings at existing and future traffic signal locations.

#### **Notes**

This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2019-2020, as approved by City Council, which redirected available design funds of \$2,050,000 programmed in this project to install a traffic signal at Kingspark Drive and to use the remaining funds for a conceptual design (35% plans) for Branham Lane widening.

#### Major Cost Changes

2017-2021 CIP - Increase of \$1,250,000 for higher than anticipated preliminary design costs. 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$200,000 to fund staff support for the Kingspark traffic signal and conceptual design for widening of Branham Lane.

|  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
| <u>.                                  </u> | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|  |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| General Administration                     |       | 84   | 100       |          |            |      |      | 100    |                | 184     |
| Project Feasibility<br>Development         | 17    |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |                | 17      |
| Property & Land                            | 52    | 85   | 23        |          |            |      |      | 23     |                | 160     |
| Design                                     | 24    | 8    | 358       |          |            |      |      | 358    |                | 390     |
| Construction                               |       |      | 1,500     |          |            |      |      | 1,500  |                | 1,500   |
| Total                                      | 92    | 177  | 1,981     |          |            |      |      | 1,981  |                | 2,250   |

|  |    | Fu  | nding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |
|--|----|-----|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 92 | 177 | 1,981                        | 1,981 | 2,250 |
| Total  | 92 | 177 | 1,981                        | 1,981 | 2,250 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Total

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Camden and Charmeran Avenue Crosswalk**

CSATransportation and Aviation SystemsInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationCamden Ave. and Charmeran Ave.Revised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts 9 Initial Project Budget \$20,000
Appropriation A426H FY Initiated 2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding to investigate the feasibility of a crosswalk at the intersection of Camden Avenue and

Charmeran/Oakwood Avenue and, if feasible, the construction of an enhanced crosswalk utilizing quick build

in frastructure.

**Justification** This project will improve pedestrian safety and aligns with the Vision Zero goal to reduce traffic fatalities and severe

injury crashes.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b> | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS       | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |               |                |
| Construction |       |      | 20        |           |            |      |      | 20     |               | 20             |
| Total        |       |      | 20        |           |            |      |      | 20     |               | 20             |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 20 | 20 | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 20 | 20 | 20 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Canoas Garden Avenue Crosswalk**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date4th Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationCanoas Garden AvenueRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council DistrictsInitial Project Budget\$125,000AppropriationA426GFY Initiated2021-2022

Description This project provides funding to install an enhanced crosswalk on Canoas Garden Avenue to provide safety for

pedestrians who walk to and from the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority Curtner Light Rail Station and

University Preparatory Academy.

**Justification** This project will improve pedestrian safety and aligns with the Vision Zero goal to reduce traffic fatalities and severe

injury crashes.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Construction |       |      | 125      |          |            |      |      | 125    |                | 125     |
| Total        |       |      | 125      |          |            |      |      | 125    |                | 125     |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 125 | 125 | 125 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 125 | 125 | 125 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Copper to Fiber Conversion**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021
CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2026

LocationCity-wideRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$3,000,000AppropriationA426TFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding that will systematically upgrade the Department of Transportation's (DOT) communications

infrastructure from copper wire to fiber optic cable over the next three years, at \$1.0 million per year, utilizing a

combination of DOT Infrastructure Maintenance staff and contractual services.

**Justification** This effort will result in a more robust field communications network that will not only better support the many emerging

smart transportation initiatives including street light controls, Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), and Al-based video analytics, but will also support high speed WAN connectivity between City facilities, public WiFi-inclusion initiatives, and Citywide Internet of Things (IoT) efforts. Approximately 160 miles of copper needs to be

converted, with an average of 15-20 miles converted annually.

Notes Additional funding will need to be identified to fully fund this \$10 million project.

| PRIOR FY21<br>YEARS EST                            | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | Expendit  | ure Sche  | dule (000s | s)   |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Construction                                       | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000      |      |      | 3,000           |                   | 3,000            |
| Total  | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000      |      |      | 3,000           |                   | 3,000            |
| F  | unding So | ource Sch | edule (00  | 0s)  |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000      |      |      | 3,000           |                   | 3,000            |
| Total  | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000      |      |      | 3,000           |                   | 3,000            |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **Council District 3 Traffic Calming Enhancements**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Council District 3 at Various Locations Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$100,000AppropriationA419WFY Initiated2020-2021

**Description**This project provides funding to implement pedestrian safety and traffic calming measures in Council District 3. Funding will enhance pedestrian safety through the installation of elements such as radar signs, rectangular rapid flashing beacons, curb extensions, quick-build elements, and traffic related signage and striping.

Justification This project addresses pedestrian and traffic safety within Council District 3 through roadway improvements, in line with

the City's Vision Zero goal.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council, and an additional funding \$100,000 was allocated to this project per the Mayor's June Budget Message for

Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City Council.

Major Cost Changes 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$100,000 to provide funding for additional traffic calming measures in Council District 3.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b> | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS       | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |               |                |
| Construction |       | 66   | 134       |           |            |      |      | 134    |               | 200            |
| Total        |       | 66   | 134       |           |            |      |      | 134    |               | 200            |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |     |     |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 66 | 134 | 134 | 200 |  |  |
| Total                          | 66 | 134 | 134 | 200 |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|---------------------------------------|
| Annual Operating Budget impact (0005) |
| Total                                 |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Council District 6 Traffic Calming Enhancements**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Council District 6 Various Locations Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts6Initial Project Budget\$200,000AppropriationA419XFY Initiated2020-2021

**Description**This project provides funding to implement pedestrian safety and traffic calming measures in Council District 6. Funding will enhance pedestrian safety through the installation of elements such as radar signs, curb extensions, rectangular

rapid flashing beacons, quick-build elements, and traffic related signage and striping.

Justification This project addresses pedestrian safety within Council District 6 through roadway improvements, in line with the City's

Vision Zero goal.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Construction |       | 86   | 114       |           |            |      |      | 114    |         | 200     |
| Total        |       | 86   | 114       |           |            |      |      | 114    |         | 200     |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| General Fund                   | 86 | 114 | 114 | 200 |
| Total                          | 86 | 114 | 114 | 200 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total                                 |  |  |  |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Council District 9 Traffic Calming Projects**

CSATransportation and Aviation SystemsInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationFoxworthy AvenueRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts9Initial Project Budget\$20,000AppropriationA426KFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides one-time funding of \$20,000 to perform a comprehensive traffic calming study to determine

effective traffic calming treatments for Foxworthy Avenue in response to numerous reports from residents in Council District 9 of speeding along Foxworthy Avenue. Treatment options to be considered include edgelines for travel lane narrowing, radar speed display signs, enhanced crosswalks, speed humps, all-way stops, and midblock chockers.

**Justification** Foxworthy Avenue is a local connector street with high volumes of traffic and high speeds. The street is also a bike route

equipped with sharrows. Effective traffic calming measures on the street are necessary to make the street safe for all

users. This project aligns with the Vision Zero goal to reduce traffic fatalities and severe injury crashes.

**Notes** This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council. This project is also funded by \$130,000 from the Safety - Pedestrian Improvements Project allocation for

Council District 9.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |                |
| Construction |       |      | 20        |           |            |      |      | 20     |                | 20             |
| Total        | •     |      | 20        | •         | •          | •    |      | 20     | •              | 20             |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 20 | 20 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 20 | 20 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Coyote Creek Trail**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                               | Initial Start Date        | 4th Qtr. 2011 |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2012 |
| Location                 | Coyote Creek Trail (Tasman Dr. and Montague Expwy.)                | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 3rd Qtr. 2016 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation   | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 4  | Initial Project Budget    | \$500,000     |
| Appropriation            | A7347  | FY Initiated              | 2011-2012     |

**Description**This project provides partial funding for the construction of a 1.1 mile trail along Coyote Creek from the Highway 237
Bikeway to Tasman Drive, and for the design of an 0.8 mile paved trail along Coyote Creek from Tasman Drive to

Montague Expressway. Project elements include construction of paved trail, installation of gateway signage, and

installation of mileage markers.

**Justification** Once constructed, the project will provide a Class I Bikeway (Trail) along the Coyote Creek, with nearby connection to

the Tasman Drive Light Rail Station.

**Notes** Additional funding for the development of Coyote Creek Trail is provided by the Subdivision Park Trust Fund, and is

displayed in the Parks and Community Facilities Development Capital Program. The Parks, Recreation and Neighborhood Services Department was awarded a grant totaling \$350,000 from Caltrans under the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program (EEMP). The EEMP Grant, combined with \$500,000 provided through the Traffic Capital Program, supported the Highway 237-Tasman section of trail development along Coyote Creek. The remaining

balance of funds will be directed to the Tasman-Montague trail section.

Major Cost 2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$19,000 to fund construction on the Tasman to Montague segment along the Coyote Creek

**Changes** Tra

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$70,000 for CalTrans-ATP grant.

|  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|--|
|  | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                |         |  |
| General Administration Project Feasibility | 37    |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                | 37      |  |
| Development                                | 83    |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                | 83      |  |
| Design                                     | 116   |      | 37   |      |      |      |      | 37     |                | 153     |  |
| Construction                               | 315   |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                | 315     |  |
| Total                                      | 552   |      | 37   |      |      |      |      | 37     |                | 589     |  |

|                           |     | Funding Source Schedule (0 | 00s) |     |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax F | und |                            |      |     |
| <u>(</u> 465)             | 552 | 37                         | 37   | 589 |
| Total                     | 552 | 37                         | 37   | 589 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Downtown San José Bikeways**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021
CSA Outcome To Provide a Safe and Secure Transportation System Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationDowntown Better Bikeway StreetsRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$710,000AppropriationA423VFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** Per the San José Better Bike Plan 2025 approved by the City Council in October 2020, this project will use quick-build

strategies to add, or enhance existing facilities, to become a connected network of Class IV (Separated) and Class III (Bike Boulevard) all-ages-and abilities bikeways on the following streets in Downtown San José: 3rd Street, 4th Street, St. John Street, San Salvador Street, 2nd Street, Reed Street, and Taylor Street/Mabury Road. On these streets, existing facilities with plastic bollards will have concrete separation added. The existing plastic-only infrastructure has

seen poor performance due to vehicle intrusion and maintenance conditions.

**Justification** The project implements the adopted Better Bike Plan 2025. The project will enhance bikeways in Downtown, creating

an all ages and abilities bikeways system.

**Notes** This project is funded by a \$4,025,000 Safe and Seamless Mobility Quick Strike grant from the Metropolitan

Transportation Commission and additional City funding of \$710,000. The grant funds are for the construction phase of

the project and will be recognized and appropriated in a future budget process.

|        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b>  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|        | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|        |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |                |                |
| Design |       |      | 710       |           |            |      |      | 710    |                | 710            |
| Total  |       |      | 710       |           |            |      |      | 710    |                | 710            |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 710 | 710 | 710 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 710 | 710 | 710 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Annı  | ual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| Total |                                    |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### East San José Bike/Pedestrian Transit Connection (OBAG)

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                                | Initial Start Date     | 1st Qtr. 2014                  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy | Initial End Date       | 1st Qtr. 2016                  |
| Location                 | Various Locations   | Revised Start Date     | 2nd Qtr. 2014                  |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation  | Revised End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2014<br>2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 2   | Initial Project Budget | \$2,532,000                    |
| Appropriation            | A7649   | ,                      | . , ,                          |
|                          |   | FY Initiated           | 2013-2014                      |

**Description**This project provides funding for enhancements to bicyclist safety and calm traffic on various streets in East San Jose. Specifically, this project will install approximately 30 miles of on-street bikeways, 1,804 Sharrow markings, and 487 signs.

signs.

**Justification** This project will close gaps to improve the City's bicycle network. These improvements will support the Envision San

José 2040 General Plan.

**Notes** This project is funded by a \$1,000,000 federal One Bay Area Grant (OBAG), a local match of \$229,400, and additional

City funds of \$101,600.

Major Cost Changes 2018-2022 CIP - Decrease \$200,000 from additional City funds of \$301,000 to reflect updated project cost that was

initially programmed in the project budget.

2022-2026 CIP - Decrease \$1,000,000 from grant funding due to leveraging the pavement program resulting in project

savings.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         |         |
| Development         | 3     |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 3       |
| Design              | 15    | 4    |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 19      |
| Construction        |       | 309  | 1,000     |          |            |      |      | 1,000  |         | 1,309   |
| Total               | 17    | 313  | 1,000     |          |            |      |      | 1,000  |         | 1,331   |

|                              |    | Fu  | nding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |
|------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |    |     |                              |       |       |
| (465)                        | 17 | 313 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,331 |
| Total                        | 17 | 313 | 1,000                        | 1,000 | 1,331 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### East Santa Clara Street Bridge at Coyote Creek

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2009 **CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2010 East Santa Clara Street Location **Revised Start Date** 2nd Qtr. 2010 **Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts** 3 Initial Project Budget \$50,000 Appropriation A7133 **FY Initiated** 2009-2010

Description

This project provides funding for the replacement of the existing East Santa Clara Street Bridge at Coyote Creek to conform with current structural stability and roadway width requirements. It is anticipated that the project will be partially funded by a federal Highway Bridge Program (HBP) grant. The estimated amount for the second grant is \$5.4 million. Programmed funding reflects only preliminary design costs.

**Justification** 

This project will improve operation and safety, and reduce maintenance liability.

**Notes** 

This project is partially funded by a \$783,491 Highway Bridge Program (HBP) federal grant, local match of \$101,509, and additional City funds of \$2,199,000 to partially fund this project. The completion of the construction phase is unknown at this time pending award of the grant.

Major Cost Changes 2013-2017 CIP - Increase of \$1,000,000 to fund grant match requirements for design and construction of this bridge rehabilitation project.

2014-2018 CIP - Decrease of \$900,000 due to temporary elimination of construction costs until grant has been awarded.

2015-2019 CIP - Increase of \$735,000 to initiate development, planning, and engineering of this project.

2017-2021 CIP - Increase of \$500,000 to reflect higher than anticipated consultant costs for the design phase.

2018-2022 CIP - Increase of \$500,000 due to project re-bid, higher than anticipated consultant costs, and in-house staff

2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$200,000 to fund higher than anticipated design costs.

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$1,000,000 to fund additional design and environmental efforts to accommodate the BART II project near Santa Clara Street Bridge.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | _       |
| Development         | 118   |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 118     |
| Design              | 453   | 952  | 1,561     |           |            |      |      | 1,561  |                | 2,966   |
| Total               | 571   | 952  | 1,561     |           |            |      |      | 1,561  |                | 3,084   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure         |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 571 | 952 | 1,561 | 1,561 | 3,084 |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 571 | 952 | 1,561 | 1,561 | 3,084 |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

3rd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2025

### **Guardrail Design & Rehabilitation**

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial Start Date

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial End Date

City-wide Revised Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021

Dept Owner Transportation Revised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$1,000,000AppropriationA417WFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This allocation provides funding for design and construction for existing guardrails.

**Justification** This allocation improves vehicular safety and reduces crash severity by deflecting vehicles back onto the road.

**Notes** 

Location

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |
| Design                      |       | 40   | 90   | 40   | 40   | 40   |      | 210    |         | 250     |
| Construction                |       | 140  | 190  | 140  | 140  | 140  |      | 610    |         | 750     |
| Total                       |       | 180  | 280  | 180  | 180  | 180  |      | 820    |         | 1.000   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)          |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Fund (429)                              | 180 | 280 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 820 | 1,000 |  |
| Total                                   | 180 | 280 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 820 | 1.000 |  |

|       | Appual Operating Budget Impact (000c) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Habitat Conservation Plan - Nitrogen Deposition Fee**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2013 **CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2014

Location City-wide **Revised Start Date** 

Transportation **Dept Owner Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Council Districts City-wide **Initial Project Budget** \$1,000,000 Appropriation A7561 **FY Initiated** 2013-2014

To support the Santa Clara Valley Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP), this project provides funding to pay the Nitrogen Description

> Deposition Fee assessed on development projects in the Downtown, North San José, Urban Village, and Employment Land areas. Payments will be made to the Santa Clara Valley Habitat Agency Joint Powers Authority (JPA). The Nitrogen Deposition Fee will be used to fund an environmental impact mitigation program for the acquisition and long-

term management of various habitat areas.

**Justification** This allocation funds Nitrogen Deposition mitigation fee payments for employment generating projects in areas that will

foster economic development, minimize auto dependency and promote transit usage.

Funding levels represent Habitat Conservation Plan Nitrogen Deposition fees collected to date. Additional fees received **Notes** 

from new development projects will be recognized and appropriated for improvements as part of the regular budget

process.

2015-2019 CIP: Decrease of \$600,000 to change from an ongoing to a year-to-year allocation due to priority and **Major Cost** Changes

staffing levels.

2016-2020 CIP: Increase of \$200,000 due to the identification of new projects. 2017-2021 CIP: Increase of \$199,000 due to the identification of new projects.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|                                 |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| General Administration          |       | 24   | 288       |          |            |      |      | 288    |         | 312            |
| Project Feasibility Development | 487   |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 487            |
| Total                           | 487   | 24   | 288       |          |            |      |      | 288    |         | 799            |

|                              |     | Fui | nding Sou | ce Schedule (000s) |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |     |     |           |                    |     |     |
| (465)                        | 487 | 24  | 288       |                    | 288 | 799 |
| Total                        | 487 | 24  | 288       |                    | 288 | 799 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **High Capacity and Safe Transit Corridor**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Stevens Creek Blvd./San Carlos St. from Hwy 85 to Diridon Station. Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts1, 6Initial Project Budget\$50,000AppropriationA419YFY Initiated2020-2021

**Description**This project is a multi-jurisdictional vision study for the future of transportation along the Stevens Creek Corridor. The planning effort will produce an agreed upon vision for all jurisdictions involved to create improvements along the corridor.

**Justification**This multi-jurisdictional effort will bring about a clear, shared vision for Stevens Creek Corridor, which is managed by at least five jurisdictions. This effort will enable development and joint grant applications to improve this vital activity center.

Notes This project was established per the Major's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by the City

Council.

|  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
| <u>.                                  </u> | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                |         |
| General Administration                     |       |      | 50   |      |      |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Total                                      |       |      | 50   |      |      |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 50 | 50 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 50 | 50 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **High Speed Rail**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 4th Qtr. 2016
CSA Outcome Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2017

LocationVarious LocationsRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts2, 3, 6, 7Initial Project Budget\$270,000AppropriationA7908FY Initiated2015-2016

Description

This project provides funding for City staff and consultant services to support the planning phase of the California High Speed Rail Project. Approximately 21 miles of the Project is within San, José City limits, following Caltrain/Union Pacific

Speed Rail Project. Approximately 21 miles of the Project is within San José City limits, following Caltrain/Union Pacific Railroad Right-of-Way, from Coyote Valley in South San José through the Monterey Corridor and Communications Hill

into Tamien Station and into Diridon Station.

**Justification** California High Speed Rail will carry passengers between San José and San Francisco in 30 minutes, and between San

José and Los Angeles in less than 3 hours.

Notes This project is funded through an agreement between the California High Speed Rail Authority and the City for the

reimbursement of City staff and consultant costs incurred for the planning phase of development for the California High

Speed Rail project.

**Major Cost** 2017-2021 CIP - Increase of \$600,000 to reflect changes in the scope of work per the amended Cooperative Agreement. **Changes** 

|  | PRIOR                       | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |  |
|--|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|--|
|  | YEARS                       | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |  |
|  | Expenditure Schedule (000s) |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                |         |  |
| General Administration Project Feasibility |                             |      | 261  |      |      |      |      | 261    |                | 261     |  |
| Development                                | 543                         |      | 66   |      |      |      |      | 66     |                | 609     |  |
| Total                                      | 543                         |      | 327  |      |      |      |      | 327    |                | 870     |  |

|                           |     | Funding Source Schedule | e (000s) |     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax F | und |                         |          |     |
| (465)                     | 543 | 327                     | 327      | 870 |
| Total                     | 543 | 327                     | 327      | 870 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)       |  |
|-------|---|--|
|       | / illinual operating Duaget illipact (cooc) |  |
| Total |   |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **Highway 680 and Jackson Avenue Traffic Signal**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 2nd Qtr. 2021 **CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2023 Location Interstate 680 ramp and Jackson Avenue **Revised Start Date** 1st Qtr. 2021 Transportation **Dept Owner Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Initial Project Budget \$1,600,000

**Council Districts** 5 Appropriation A423N **FY Initiated** 2020-2021

Description This project provides funding for the design and construction for a new traffic signal at the southbound Interstate 680 onramp and Jackson Avenue. The new signal will provide new and enhanced pedestrian facilities, improved bike

crossings, and protected vehicle left turns onto the freeway on-ramp.

**Justification** This new traffic signal was identified as a priority project for the Evergreen Development Area, funded through the

Evergreen Traffic Impact Fee (TIF). The new signal will improve safety for pedestrians, bicyclists, and vehicles at the

intersection.

**Notes** 

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Design       |       | 200  |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 200     |
| Construction |       |      | 1,400     |          |            |      |      | 1,400  |         | 1,400   |
| Total        |       | 200  | 1,400     |          |            |      |      | 1,400  |         | 1,600   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 200 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 200 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Highway Soundwalls**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2018
CSA Outcome Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2019

Location Interstate 680 on-ramp at Hostetter Road Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts4Initial Project Budget\$500,000AppropriationA410PFY Initiated2018-2019

**Description**This project provides funding for noise and scoping studies and project development for a sound barrier along the

Interstate 680 on-ramp at Hostetter Road.

**Justification** This improvement is highly recommended by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) Sound Barrier

Program, which was adopted by the Board of Directors on November 6, 2003. The results will be submitted to VTA for

future funding of design and construction of a sound wall as part of VTA 2016 Measure B.

Notes

**Total** 

**Major Cost Changes** 

|                                  | PRIOR<br>YEARS | FY21<br>EST | FY22<br>Expenditu | FY23       | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                  |                |             | -xpondit          | are derice | acio (000t | -,   |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Project Feasibility Development  |                |             | 500               |            |            |      |      | 500             |                   | 500              |
| Total                            |                |             | 500               |            |            |      |      | 500             |                   | 500              |
|                                  |                |             |                   |            |            |      |      |                 |                   |                  |
|                                  |                | Fu          | ınding So         | urce Sch   | edule (00  | (0s) |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Building and Structure Construct | tion Tax Fun   | d (429)     | 500               |            |            |      |      | 500             |                   | 500              |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|---------------------------------------|
| Annual Operating Budget Impact (0003) |
| Total                                 |

500

500

500

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### I-280/Winchester Boulevard Interchange

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 1st Qtr. 2018 Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy **CSA Outcome** 2nd Qtr. 2018 **Initial End Date** 

Location Winchester Road Interchange at I-280 **Revised Start Date** 

**Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Council Districts 1 Initial Project Budget \$2,242,000 A406G **FY Initiated** Appropriation 2017-2018

Description This project provides funding for a contribution to the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) and staff support for the development of a new ramp connecting northbound Interstate 280 to Winchester Boulevard.

**Justification** This project will improve accessibility from the regional highway system to the Winchester/Stevens Creek area and provide relief to the congestion at the Interstate 880/Stevens Creek Boulevard interchange. Future expenditures are

anticipated to be contributed by VTA 2016 Measure B.

**Notes** This project is funded by I-280/Winchester Boulevard Traffic Impact Fees. Remaining project costs for the design and construction phases are anticipated to be funded from I-280/Winchester Boulevard Traffic Impact Fees and from the

VTA 2016 Measure B Highway Interchanges Program.

**Major Cost** 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$375,000 to fund continued staff support.

Changes

|                        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                        | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                        |       |      | Expenditι | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| General Administration |       | 100  | 234       |           |            |      |      | 234    |                | 334     |
| Project Feasibility    |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Development            | 2,061 |      | 245       |           |            |      |      | 245    |                | 2,306   |
| Total                  | 2,061 | 100  | 479       |           |            |      |      | 479    |                | 2,640   |

|                              |       | Fui | nding So | urce Schedule (000s) |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-----|----------|----------------------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |       |     |          |                      |       |
| (465)                        | 2,061 | 100 | 479      | 479                  | 2,640 |
| Total                        | 2,061 | 100 | 479      | 479                  | 2,640 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Illegal Street Racing and Sideshow Deterrent Street Modifications**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021

Characteristics Initial Start Date 2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Various Locations Revised Start Date

Dept Owner Transportation Revised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$200,000AppropriationA426VFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding to design and implement quick-build treatments to deter illegal street racing and sideshows

at five pilot locations. These quick-build treatments include pavement markings, delineators, and raised markers, such

as Bott's dots and chatter bars.

**Justification** This project aligns with the San José Vision Zero Action Plan and supports the Vision Zero's goal of reducing traffic

fatalities and severe injury crashes.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's March Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Construction |       |      | 200      |          |            |      |      | 200    |                | 200     |
| Total        |       |      | 200      |          |            |      |      | 200    |                | 200     |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 200 | 200 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 200 | 200 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **ITS: Transportation Incident Management Center**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2002

Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2002

Initial End Date 1st Qtr. 2003

Location Fourth and St. John Streets Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$1,122,000AppropriationA4407FY Initiated2002-2003

**Description** This project provides funding for all work related to the implementation of the Transportation Incident Management

Center (TiMC), including tenant improvements on the first floor of the City Hall Employee Parking Garage to house the TiMC. The project also installs equipment and devices to allow real-time monitoring and management of traffic flow by the Department of Transportation, the Police Department, and regional partners, and dissemination of real-time traffic condition information to the public. This project was added to support ongoing assessment of system performance,

identification of potential system improvements, and maintenance and management of system changes.

**Justification** This project provides a permanent home for the City's Traffic Incident Management Center and provides enhanced

ability to support public safety and security functions as well as regional freeway management.

**Notes** This project is funded by a \$5,130,000 Transportation Equity Act (TEA-21) federal grant, a local match of \$2,115,000,

and additional City funds of \$3,684,000

Changes

Major Cost 2007-2011 CIP - Increase of \$9,165,000 to reflect the shifting of \$1,750,000 from reserve, federal grant funding of

\$5,300,000, and an addition of \$2,115,000 in local matching funds.

2016-2020 CIP - Increase of \$649,000 for the purchase of software and its implementation.

|  | PRIOR   | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--|---------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | YEARS   | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|  |         |      | Expenditι | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| General Administration Project Feasibility | 1,595   |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 1,595   |
| Development                                | 624     | 57   |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 681     |
| Property & Land                            | 30      |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 30      |
| Design                                     | 2,689   | 299  | 594       |          |            |      |      | 594    |         | 3,582   |
| Bid & Award                                | 59      |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 59      |
| Construction                               | 4,332   |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 4,332   |
| Equipment, Materials and Si                | upplies |      | 650       |          |            |      |      | 650    |         | 650     |
| Total                                      | 9,328   | 356  | 1,244     |          |            |      |      | 1,244  |         | 10,929  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |     |       |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure         |       |     |       |       |        |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 9,328 | 356 | 1,244 | 1,244 | 10,929 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 9.328 | 356 | 1.244 | 1,244 | 10.929 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Aimai Operating Dauget impact (0005)  |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **LED Streetlight Conversion**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services  | Initial Start Date          | 3rd Qtr. 2013    |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities                     | Initial End Date            | 2nd Qtr. 2015    |
| Location                 | City-wide   | <b>Revised Start Date</b>   | 3rd Qtr. 2014    |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation  | Revised End Date            | 2nd Qtr. 2025    |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide   | Initial Project Budget      | \$1,700,000      |
| Appropriation            | A7514   | FY Initiated                | 2013-2014        |
|                          |   |                             |                  |
| Description              | This project provides funding to convert streetlights to energy-efficient Sma | art Light-Emitting Diode (L | ED) streetlights |

**Description**This project provides funding to convert streetlights to energy-efficient Smart Light-Emitting Diode (LED) streetlights consistent with the Green Vision and Smart City Vision goals.

**Justification** This project supports the Green Vision and Smart City Vision by implementing energy-efficient "Smart" LED streetlights.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2013-2014, as approved by City

Council.

Major Cost Changes  $2022-2026 \; \text{CIP-Increase of $600,000 to fund staff support for the PG\&E turnkey project and other conversion related}$ 

activities

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Design       | 242   |      | 200      | 200       | 200        | 200  |      | 800    |         | 1,042   |
| Construction | 1,016 | 180  | 120      |           |            |      |      | 120    |         | 1,316   |
| Total        | 1,258 | 180  | 320      | 200       | 200        | 200  |      | 920    |         | 2,358   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Building and Structure         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 1,199 | 180 | 320 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 920 | 2,299 |  |
| General Fund                   | 59    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 59    |  |
| Total                          | 1,258 | 180 | 320 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 920 | 2,358 |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **LED Traffic Signal Lamp Replacement**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2015
CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2018

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$3,000,000AppropriationA6756FY Initiated2015-2016

**Description** This project provides funding to replace aging red, yellow, and green traffic signal LED lamps and vehicle heads, and

countdown pedestrian indicators that were installed in the mid-2000's.

**Justification** These modules are nearing the end of their useful lives and are experiencing increased failures. The entire inventory is

now in need of replacement to ensure proper visibility for pedestrians and motorists.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$1 million for higher costs associated with the larger LED traffic lights.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                 |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |                |         |
|                                 |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Equipment, Materials and Suppli | es    | 930  | 350       |           |            |      |      | 350    |                | 1,280   |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other     | 2,782 |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 2,782   |
| Total                           | 2.782 | 930  | 350       |           |            |      |      | 350    |                | 4.062   |

|                              |       | Fui | nding Sou | e Schedule (000s) |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |       |     |           |                   |       |
| (465)                        | 2,782 | 930 | 350       | 350               | 4,062 |
| Total                        | 2,782 | 930 | 350       | 350               | 4,062 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **McKee Road Corridor Safety Improvements**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date        | 1st Qtr. 2018 |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| Location                 | On McKee Rd, from Hwy 101 to Toyon Avenue      | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 2nd Qtr. 2018 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date          | 4th Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 3, 5   | Initial Project Budget    | \$11,952,000  |
| Appropriation            | A403E  | FY Initiated              | 2017-2018     |

Description

This project provides funding to implement necessary safety measures on McKee Road from Highway 101 to Toyon Avenue to help reduce vehicle speeds, minimize vehicle conflicts, increase pedestrian and bicyclist safety and visibility, and create safer and more attractive pedestrian and bicycle facilities. Planned improvements include reducing corner radii, modifying traffic signals, and installing new bicycle lanes, speed radar signs, enhanced crosswalks, and median islands with fencing.

**Justification** 

**Major Cost Changes** 

Post Construction

Total

This project will improve the connectivity and accessibility for residents to transit, local businesses, and recreational facilities. This allocation helps reduce congestion and air pollution by encouraging walking and bicycling within the community.

**Notes** 

This project is funded by a \$8,623,000 federal One Bay Area Grant (OBAG2), a local match of \$2,357,000, and additional City funding of \$971,000 to complete the project.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                 |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility Development | 249   |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 249     |
| Design                          | 580   | 795  | 2,000     |           |            |      |      | 2,000  |                | 3,375   |
| Bid & Award                     |       |      | 50        |           |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Construction                    |       |      | 8,227     |           |            |      |      | 8,227  |                | 8,227   |

50

10,327

829

795

|  |     | F   | unding Source Schedule (000s) |        |        |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 829 | 795 | 10.327                        | 10,327 | 11,951 |
| Total  | 829 | 795 | 10,327                        | 10,327 | 11,951 |

50

10,327

50

11,951

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **McLaughlin Avenue Safety Enhancement Project**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 4th Qtr. 2014 **CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2016 Location McLaughlin Avenue between Story Road and Capitol Expressway **Revised Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2017 **Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts** 7 Initial Project Budget \$534,000 Appropriation A7769 **FY Initiated** 2014-2015

Description

This project provides funding for bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements along McLaughlin Avenue between Story Road and Capitol Expressway. The scope includes enhanced crosswalks, additional LED streetlights, ladder striping, rapid flashing beacons, and raised median islands and/or bulbout curb extensions. In addition, in coordination with the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), bus stops may be relocated for optimal placement near signalized and enhanced unsignalized crosswalks. All intersections will be upgraded to have ADA-compliant ramps along the corridor. The corridor connects the nearby communities to major transit hubs, trail connections, and other regional attractions such as San José State University, Downtown San José, BART, and regional parks.

Justification

This project supports the goals of Vision Zero San José by creating a safer walking and biking environment.

**Notes** 

This project is funded by a \$2,784,000 Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) federal grant, local match of \$534,000, and additional City funding of \$2,000,000 to complete the project.

Major Cost Changes

2017-2021 CIP - Increase of \$2,784,000 to reflect an expanded scope of work as a result of additional grant funding.

2018-2022 CIP - Increase of \$2,000,000 to fund design and construction cost increases.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST   |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |       | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |       |           |           |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Development         | 56    |       |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 56      |
| Design              | 425   | 10    |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 435     |
| Bid & Award         | 43    |       |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 43      |
| Construction        | 88    | 2,383 | 2,263     |           |            |      |      | 2,263  |                | 4,734   |
| Post Construction   |       | 50    |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 50      |
| Total               | 612   | 2,443 | 2,263     |           |            |      |      | 2,263  |                | 5,318   |

|  |     | Fu    | inding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |
|--|-----|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 612 | 2,443 | 2,263                         | 2,263 | 5,318 |
| Total  | 612 | 2,443 | 2,263                         | 2,263 | 5,318 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Measure T - Bridges**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2019
CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2024

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2025Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$20,000,000AppropriationA414SFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This allocation, funded by the Measure T - Disaster Preparedness, Public Safety, and Infrastructure Bond (Measure T

Bond), provides funding to seismically retrofit or repair bridge overpasses. This allocation will leverage grant funds to increase the total amount of funding available in the future for bridge projects. This additional funding will be allocated to

projects as it is received.

**Justification** This project will extend the life of the structures, reduce seismic risk, and enhance safety.

Notes This funding is part of the \$650 million Measure T San José Public Safety and Infrastructure General Obligation Bond

approved by the voters in November 2018.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25  | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST   |           |           |            |       |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |       | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)    |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |       | -         |           | •          | •     |      |        |                |         |
| Development         | 238   | 28    |           |           |            |       |      |        |                | 266     |
| Design              | 12    |       |           |           |            |       |      |        |                | 12      |
| Bid & Award         | 46    |       |           |           |            |       |      |        |                | 46      |
| Construction        | 517   | 4,135 | 5,000     | 3,000     | 3,000      | 4,000 |      | 15,000 |                | 19,653  |
| Total               | 814   | 4,163 | 5,000     | 3,000     | 3,000      | 4,000 |      | 15,000 |                | 19,977  |

|   |     | Fu    | ınding So | urce Sch | edule (00 | 00s)  |        |        |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|
| Public Safety and<br>Infrastructure Bond Fund - |     |       |           |          |           |       |        | _      |
| Traffic (498)                                   | 814 | 4,163 | 5,000     | 3,000    | 3,000     | 4,000 | 15,000 | 19,977 |
| Total   | 814 | 4.163 | 5,000     | 3.000    | 3.000     | 4.000 | 15.000 | 19.977 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |       |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |       | Appual Operating Rudget Impact (000s) |  |
| T-4-1                                 |       | Aimual Operating Budget impact (000s) |  |
| INTAL                                 | Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Measure T - LED Streetlight Conversion**

| Location    | City-wide   | <b>Revised Start Date</b> |               |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome | Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| CSA         | Transportation and Aviation Services                      | Initial Start Date        | 3rd Qtr. 2019 |

Dept OwnerPublic WorksRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2024Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$13,000,000AppropriationA419JFY Initiated2019-2020

Description

This project provides funding to convert streetlights to energy-efficient Smart Light-Emitting Diode (LED) streetlights

consistent with the Green Vision and Smart City Vision goals. Funding of \$13.0 million is provided from the 2018 yet.

consistent with the Green Vision and Smart City Vision goals. Funding of \$13.0 million is provided from the 2018 voter approved Measure T - Disaster Preparedness, Public Safety, and Infrastructure Bond (Measure T Bond) to help fund the

conversion.

**Justification** This project supports the Green Vision and Smart City Vision by implementing energy-efficient "Smart" LED streetlights.

**Notes**This funding supplements the LED Streetlights Conversion Project from the Building and Structure Construction Tax

Fund (Fund 429) and the General Fund (Fund 001), Appn 7514.

521

2,300

Major Cost Changes

Total

2021-2025 CIP - Decrease of \$208,000 to set aside funding for the administrative costs associated with the oversight and management of the Measure T Public Safety and Infrastructure Bond Program.

2022-2026 CIP - Decrease of \$1,872,000 to reflect the reallocation of funds to the Measure T City Facilities LED Lighting project in the Municipal Improvements CIP to properly align with the LED Replacement Plan that was presented and approved by Council in the June 25, 2019 memorandum.

2,000

8,099

10,920

|                     | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22     | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST   |          |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |       | Expendit | ure Sched | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |       |          |           |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Development         | 26    |       |          |           |            |      |      |        |                | 26      |
| Design              | 6     | 200   |          |           |            |      |      |        |                | 206     |
| Construction        | 488   | 2,100 | 471      | 5,628     | 2,000      |      |      | 8,099  |                | 10,687  |

|  |     | Fui   | nding So | urce Sch | edule (000s) |       |        |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------------|-------|--------|
| Public Safety and Infrastructure Bond Fund - |     |       |          |          |              |       |        |
| Traffic (498)                                | 521 | 2,300 | 471      | 5,628    | 2,000        | 8,099 | 10,920 |
| Total  | 521 | 2,300 | 471      | 5,628    | 2,000        | 8,099 | 10,920 |

5,628

471

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Mechanical Storm Units**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                      | Initial Start Date        | 3rd Qtr. 2009 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2010 |
| Location                 | City-wide   | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 3rd Qtr. 2013 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation  | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide   | Initial Project Budget    | \$120,000     |
| Appropriation            | A7067   | FY Initiated              | 2009-2010     |

**Description**This project provides funding for the maintenance of mechanical units installed by private developers to meet Municipal Regional Stormwater Permit, provision C.3 Low Impact Development (LID) requirements to filter and clean the storm

water generated from public streets within the City's Right-of-Way.

**Justification** This project will improve the quality of storm water generated from public streets within the City's Right-of-Way.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes 2011-2015 CIP - Increase of \$24,000 to reflect additional funding received from developers toward the cost of maintaining mechanical units.

2012-2016 CIP - Increase of \$24,000 to reflect additional funding received from developers toward the cost of maintaining mechanical units.

2013-2017 CIP - Increase of \$24,000 to reflect additional funding received from developers toward the cost of maintaining mechanical units.

|                                   | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                   | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                   |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Equipment, Materials and Supplies | 2     |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |                | 2       |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other       | 31    | 132  | 28        |          |            |      |      | 28     |                | 191     |
| Total                             | 33    | 132  | 28        |          |            |      |      | 28     |                | 193     |

|                              |    | Fun | nding Sou | ce Schedule (000s) |    |     |
|------------------------------|----|-----|-----------|--------------------|----|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |    |     |           |                    |    |     |
| (465)                        | 33 | 132 | 28        |                    | 28 | 193 |
| Total                        | 33 | 132 | 28        |                    | 28 | 193 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Montague Expressway Improvements Phase 2**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 1st Qtr. 2015 **CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy 2nd Qtr. 2016 **Initial End Date** Location Montague Expressway **Revised Start Date** 4th Qtr. 2020 Transportation **Dept Owner Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts 4** Initial Project Budget \$3,000,000 Appropriation A7688 **FY Initiated** 2014-2015

Description This project provides funding for preliminary engineering and conceptual design to widen Montague Expressway from

> six to eight lanes from Lick Mill Boulevard to First Street and River Oaks Parkway to Trade Zone Boulevard. It is anticipated that Santa Clara County will complete this project; however, if no agreement is reached, the City will

complete construction of this project.

**Justification** This project is being delivered in accordance with the North San José Area Development Policy.

**Notes** This project is funded from North San José Traffic Impact Fees. If an agreement is not reached with the County, a

revised schedule will be developed.

**Major Cost Changes** 

|                                   | PRIOR        | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| ١                                 | <b>YEARS</b> | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|                                   |              |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |                |
| Project Feasibility Development   |              | 200  | 2,800     |          |            |      |      | 2,800  |                | 3,000          |
| Total                             |              | 200  | 2,800     |          |            |      |      | 2,800  |                | 3,000          |
|                                   |              | Fu   | ınding So | urce Sch | edule (00  | (0s) |      |        |                |                |
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465 | 5)           | 200  | 2,800     |          |            |      |      | 2,800  |                | 3,000          |
| Total                             | •            | 200  | 2,800     |          | •          | •    |      | 2,800  | •              | 3,000          |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# Monterey Road and Valleyhaven Way Traffic Signal Design

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

**Location** Monterey Road and Valleyhaven Way

**Dept Owner** Transportation

Council Districts 2,10

Appropriation A420A

Revised Start Date 2nd Qtr. 2021
Revised End Date 1st Qtr. 2022
Initial Project Budget \$100,000

3rd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2021

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

FY Initiated 2020-2021

**Description** This project provides funding for the design of a new traffic signal at Monterey Road and Valleyhaven Way that provides

protected left-turns.

Justification This intersection is located along a City Vision Zero Prority Safety Corridor. Installation of a signal will improve safety at

the intersection, particularly for those vehicles turning left into and out of Valleyhaven Way.

**Notes** This project was established as part of the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by

City Council.

Major Cost 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$200,000 due to reallocation of funding from the Safety - Pedestrian Roadway

**Changes** Improvements appropriation to consolidate funds in this project.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b>  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |                |
| Design       |       |      | 200      |          |            |      |      | 200    |                | 200            |
| Construction |       | 21   | 79       |          |            |      |      | 79     |                | 100            |
| Total        |       | 21   | 279      |          |            |      |      | 279    |                | 300            |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 200 | 200 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund 21                                    | 79  | 79  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 21   | 279 | 279 | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Monterey Road Radar Speed Signs**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationMonterey Road between Metcalf Road and Tilton AvenueRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts2Initial Project Budget\$100,000AppropriationA426FFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding for the installation of four radar speed signs on standalone poles to reduce speeding along

Monterey Road between Metcalf Road and Tilton Avenue. Monterey Road is a vision Zero Priority Safety Corridor in need of investment to reduce the number of crashes in which people are killed or severely injured. Appropriate traffic calming measures are needed for Monterey Road, prioritizing the segment between Metcalf Road and Tilton Avenue

which is being repaved.

**Justification** Monterey Road is a major roadway that carries high traffic volume and vehicular speed. The radar speed signs are

intended to slow vehicular speeds along this roadway.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              |       | Fı   | ınding So | ource Sch | edule (00  | (20) |      | 100    |         | 100     |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total        |       |      | 100       |           |            |      |      | 100    |         | 100     |
| Construction |       |      | 100       |           |            |      |      | 100    |         | 100     |
|              |       |      | Expendit  | ure Sche  | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |

| General Fund | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total        | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|              |     |     |     |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Monterey Road Safety Improvements**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date2nd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomePreserve and Improve Transportation Assets and FacilitiesInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022LocationAlong Monterey Rd from Skyway Drive to Palm AvenueRevised Start Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Dept Owner Transportation Revised End Date

Council Districts2Initial Project Budget\$1,100,000AppropriationA420lFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding to replace and upgrade the existing guardrail along Monterey Road.

Justification This project will assist in the transformation of Monterey Road by replacing and upgrading the existing guard rail

structure along the road and will improve the safety along the corridor.

Notes This project is funded by a Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) federal grant of \$1.0 million and a local match

of \$100,000.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Construction |       | 100  | 1,000     |           |            |      |      | 1,000  |         | 1,100          |
| Total        |       | 100  | 1,000     |           |            |      |      | 1,000  |         | 1,100          |

|   | Fu  | inding Source | Schedule (000s) |       |
|---|-----|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |     |               |                 |       |
| Fund (429)                              | 100 | 1,000         | 1,000           | 1,100 |
| Total                                   | 100 | 1,000         | 1,000           | 1,100 |

|        | Appual Operating Budget Impact (000a) |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
|        | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
| Total  |                                       |
| I Olai |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Monterey Road Transit Study**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 1st Qtr. 2022

CSA Outcome Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationMonterey RoadRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts2Initial Project Budget\$100,000AppropriationA426LFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** The Monterey Road corridor is one of the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority's (VTA) most productive transit

corridors, and the Monterey Corridor Working Group recommended improved VTA service levels and rebuilding Monterey Road as a Grand Boulevard and complete street. This project will identify where City street design and VTA operations changes can improve transit operations. The project will study the scheduling of other known projects and improvements along the corridor and how they would impact potential transit improvements. The focus will be design and implementation of quick-build projects, with community engagement and input on the initial conceptual designs for

both roadway street design and VTA operation changes.

**Justification** The Monterey Road corridor is served by frequent network bus lines 66 and 68. Beginning Fall 2021, the Rapid 568 bus

line will also serve the corridor, making Monterey Road the only corridor in the system to warrant three frequent network routes. To fully benefit from this high-quality service, it is important to explore opportunities to improve safe bike and pedestrian access to bus stops and enhance transit facilities, including bus lanes on Monterey Road from Blossom Hill

Road to Alma Street.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|                        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b> | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|
|                        | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS       | TOTAL          |
|                        |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |               |                |
| General Administration |       |      | 100       |          |            |      |      | 100    |               | 100            |
| Total                  |       |      | 100       |          |            |      |      | 100    |               | 100            |

|              | Funding Source Schedule (000s |     |     |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| General Fund | 100                           | 100 | 100 |
| Total        | 100                           | 100 | 100 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Total</u>                          |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# Mount Pleasant Schools Area Bike/Ped Safety Improvements

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

LocationVarious LocationsDept OwnerTransportation

**Council Districts** 5, 8 **Appropriation** A405R

Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2018
Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2019
Revised Start Date 4th Qtr. 2018
Revised End Date 2nd Qtr. 2022
Initial Project Budget \$1,210,000

2017-2018

**FY Initiated** 

**Description** This project funds various area improvements within 1/3-mile radius on direct routes to seven area schools in the Mount

Pleasant school district, most of which are located within the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) Community of Concern. These improvements will improve safety conditions and increase walking and bicycling to the subject schools, thereby reducing vehicle emissions. The improvements include adding a missing 500 foot section of sidewalk along Mt. Pleasant Road, ADA ramps on approximately 50 corners, enhanced crosswalks, as well as, bike

racks.

**Justification** This project supports the goals of the Envision San José 2040 General Plan to increase the City's share of travel by

alternative transportation modes.

Notes This project is funded by a \$1.0 million Vehicle Emissions Reductions Based at Schools (VERBS) federal grant, a local

match of \$260,000, and additional City funding of \$1.25 million to complete this project.

Major Cost 2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$50,000 to match VERBS grant funding.

Changes 2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$600,000 to fund higher construction costs. 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$650,000 to fund scope changes, such as bulb outs, streetlights, and landscaping and tree

removal that are necessary to complete the project.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                 |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility Development | 88    | 131  | 413      |          | -          |      |      | 413    |                | 632     |
| Design                          | 191   |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 191     |
| Construction                    |       |      | 1,637    |          |            |      |      | 1,637  |                | 1,637   |
| Post Construction               |       |      | 50       |          |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Total                           | 279   | 131  | 2,100    |          |            |      |      | 2,100  |                | 2,510   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |       |       | _     |  |  |  |  |  |
| (465)                          | 279 | 131 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,510 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 279 | 131 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,510 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Naglee Avenue and Dana Avenue Left Turn Lane**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Naglee Avenue and Dana Avenue Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts6Initial Project Budget\$100,000AppropriationA420JFY Initiated2020-2021

**Description**This project provides funding for the design of modifications to the existing traffic signal at Dana Avenue and Naglee

Avenue. The signal will be modified to provide a protected left turn movement from Naglee Avenue onto Dana Avenue. The design is anticipated to cost \$300,000 in total. Additional funding of \$100,000 will be provided from the Safety -

Pedestrian and Roadway Improvements appropriation.

**Justification** Modification of the existing signal will improve safety for pedestrians, bicyclists, and vehicles at the intersection,

particularly enhancing pedestrian safety for students walking to and from Trace Elementary and a nearby library.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council, and an additional \$100,000 was allocated to this project per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year

2021-2022, as approved by City Council.

**Major Cost** 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$100,000 to provide additional funding for design costs.

Changes

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                |         |  |  |  |
| Design                      |       |      | 200  |      |      |      |      | 200    |                | 200     |  |  |  |
| Total                       |       |      | 200  |      |      |      |      | 200    |                | 200     |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund                                       | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 200 | 200 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **North San José Deficiency Plan Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2000 **CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy 2nd Qtr. 2001 **Initial End Date** 

Location North San José **Revised Start Date** 

**Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts 4** Initial Project Budget \$2,000,000 Appropriation A6257 **FY Initiated** 2000-2001

This allocation implements Transportation Systems Management improvements identified by the North San José Description Deficiency Plan, including sidewalks, bus shelters, bike lanes, bike lockers, and trails. Improvements are funded through

Deficiency Plan fees collected from new development in the North San José area.

**Justification** This allocation allows for compliance with Congestion Management Program policies, which enables land use

development approvals in the North San José area.

Funding levels represent Deficiency Plan fees collected to date. Additional fees received from new development in the Notes

North San José area will be recognized and appropriated for improvements as part of the regular budget process.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         |         |
| Development         | 41    |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 41      |
| Property & Land     | 1     |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 1       |
| Design              | 403   |      |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 403     |
| Construction        | 1,365 | 3    | 102       |          |            |      |      | 102    |         | 1,470   |
| Total               | 1,810 | 3    | 102       |          |            |      |      | 102    |         | 1,915   |

|                              |       | Fur | nding Sourc | e Schedule (000s) |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |       |     |             |                   |       |
| (465)                        | 1,810 | 3   | 102         | 102               | 1,915 |
| Total                        | 1,810 | 3   | 102         | 102               | 1,915 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# North San José Improvement - 101/Zanker

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2014 **CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2016 Location Zanker Road Interchange at Route 101 **Revised Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2015 **Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2026

Council Districts 3 Initial Project Budget \$1,900,000
Appropriation A7689 FY Initiated 2014-2015

**Description**This project provides funding for Right-of-Way acquisition, development and preparation of a project study report,

environmental documents, and final design for a new overcrossing at Zanker Road and US 101.

**Justification** This improvement is required as part of the North San José Area Development Policy.

Notes This project is funded by North San José Traffic Impact Fees. VTA 2016 Measure B Highway Interchanges Program

grant funding is anticipated to support future construction costs.

**Major Cost** 2016-2020 CIP - Increase of \$250,000 due to revised cost estimates.

Changes 2018-2022 CIP - Increase of \$2,600,000 to advance planning/preliminary engineering. 2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$300,000 to fund Right-of-Way acquisition and staff support.

2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$5,150,000 to fund final design (\$5,000,000), and staff support (\$150,000).

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$600,000 to fund staff support during construction once Measure B funding is secured.

2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$150,000 to fund staff support during construction through 2025-2026.

|  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|  | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|  |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| General Administration Project Feasibility | 105   | 143  | 650       | 150       | 150        | 150  | 150  | 1,250  |         | 1,498          |
| Development                                | 4,452 |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 4,452          |
| Design                                     |       |      | 5,000     |           |            |      |      | 5,000  |         | 5,000          |
| Total                                      | 4.557 | 143  | 5.650     | 150       | 150        | 150  | 150  | 6.250  |         | 10.950         |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |     |       |     |     |     |     |       |        |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |     |       |     |     |     |     |       |        |
| (465)                          | 4,557 | 143 | 5,650 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 6,250 | 10,950 |
| Total                          | 4,557 | 143 | 5,650 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 6,250 | 10,950 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       | / imaai operating Baaget impact (0000) |  |
| Total |  |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### North San José Improvement - 880/Charcot

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2014CSA OutcomeProvide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong EconomyInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2015LocationCharcot Avenue at Interstate 880Revised Start Date3rd Qtr. 2015

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2024Council Districts4Initial Project Budget\$950,000AppropriationA7690FY Initiated2014-2015

**Description** This project provides funding for Right-of-Way acquisition, development, environmental documents, and final design for

the Charcot Avenue overcrossing at Interstate 880.

**Justification** This improvement is required as part of the North San José Area Development Policy.

Notes This project is funded by North San José Traffic Impact Fees to continue funding the Interstate 880/Charcot

development that was initiated under Route 880/Charcot Avenue project (A7431). VTA 2016 Measure B Highway

Interchanges Program grant funding is anticipated to support future construction costs.

**Major Cost** 2016-2020 CIP - Increase of \$450,000 due to higher than originally anticipated development/program management bids and soft costs.

 $2018-2022\ CIP-Increase\ of\ \$3,950,000\ for\ preliminary\ engineering/design,\ including\ \$250,000\ for\ programmer and the programmer and the$ 

management and staff support.

2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$250,000 for continued staff support.

2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$1,525,000 to fund Right-of-Way acquisition and continued staff support.

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$750,000 for continued staff support.

|  | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | YEARS | EST   |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|  |       |       | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | )    |      |        |         |         |
| General Administration Project Feasibility | 128   | 212   | 509       | 250       | 250        |      |      | 1,009  |         | 1,349   |
| Development                                | 1,392 |       | 220       |           |            |      |      | 220    |         | 1,612   |
| Property & Land                            |       |       | 221       |           |            |      |      | 221    |         | 221     |
| Design                                     | 17    | 2,677 | 2,000     |           |            |      |      | 2,000  |         | 4,694   |
| Total                                      | 1,537 | 2,889 | 2,950     | 250       | 250        |      |      | 3,450  |         | 7,876   |

|                              |       | Fu    | inding Soi | urce Sche | edule (000s) |       |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |       |       |            |           |              |       |       |
| (465)                        | 1,537 | 2,889 | 2,950      | 250       | 250          | 3,450 | 7,876 |
| Total                        | 1,537 | 2,889 | 2,950      | 250       | 250          | 3,450 | 7,876 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# North San José Light Rail Cabinets

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date1st Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date4th Qtr. 2022

LocationCouncil District 3 and 4 at Various LocationsRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts3, 4Initial Project Budget\$325,000AppropriationA4230FY Initiated2020-2021

**Description** This project provides funding for Advanced Transportation Controller (ATC) cabinets which will be used to replace the

City's aging traffic signal controller cabinets at signalized Light Rail Transit (LRT) intersections in North San Jose. The ATC cabinets leverage the latest technology in controller cabinents, providing for increased safety, functionality and ease of operations and maintenance. This action will allow DOT Infrastructure Maintenance staff to procure and install 25 of the 72 total LRT Locations. The other 47 locations, located outside the North San Jose Area, are being funded

from the Building & Structure Construction Tax Fund.

Justification The City's current LRT controller cabinets are based on old technology that is no longer built or supported by cabinet

manufacturers. Upgrade to new cabinet standard is necessary to support the special requirements needed for LRT

operation, and improve reliability and safety of light rail intersections.

**Notes** 

|        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|        | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|        |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Design |       |      | 325       |           |            |      |      | 325    |         | 325     |
| Total  |       |      | 325       |           |            |      |      | 325    |         | 325     |
|        |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         |         |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 325 | 325 | 325 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 325 | 325 | 325 |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating B | sudget Impact (000s) |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Total              |                      |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **North San José Transit Improvements**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2019CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationFirst Street corridor north of Highway 880Revised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts3, 4Initial Project Budget\$400,000AppropriationA420KFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding for collaborative effort by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority and San Jose to

improve LRT travel time along the First St corridor north of Highway 880. The overall project will 1) enhance traffic signal controller software to support new pedestrian signal accessibility enhancements, 2) implement a pilot project for new pedestrian walk-time extension technologies at 1st St/River Oaks, 3) update corridor signal timing plans and conduct Transit Signal Priority (TSP) fine tuning, 4) enhance Advanced Traffic Management System software to support

TSP, and 5) install traffic surveillance cameras at nine signalized intersections.

Justification Since the last major investment to overhaul the traffic signal system more than 14 years ago, traffic and congestion in

the North San Jose area has increased significantly, resulting in delays, loss of ridership, and degradation to LRT service. This project provides funding to improve the overall speed of the LRT train using a combination of various

technologies to address the aspects that cause the loss of LRT operational efficiency.

**Notes** 

#### **Major Cost Changes**

|          |                         |                                  |  |                                | TOTAL                                      | <b>5 YEARS</b>   | TOTAL   |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Expendi  | ture Sche               | dule (000:                       | s)   |                                |  |  |   |
| 230      |                         |                                  |  |                                | 230  |  | 400   |
| 230      |                         |                                  |  |                                | 230  |  | 400   |
| unding S | ource Sch               | nedule (00                       | )0s)   |                                |  |  |   |
| 230      |                         |                                  |  |                                | 230  |  | 400   |
| 230      |                         |                                  |  |                                | 230  |  | 400   |
|          | 230<br>230<br>Funding S | 230<br>230<br>Funding Source Sch | 230<br>230<br>Funding Source Schedule (00<br>230 | Funding Source Schedule (000s) | 230 230 Funding Source Schedule (000s) 230 | 230 230 230 230 Funding Source Schedule (000s) 230 230 | 230 230 230 230  Funding Source Schedule (000s) 230 230 |

# Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) Total

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **North San José Transportation Plan**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2015
CSA Outcome Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2016

Location North San José Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts4Initial Project Budget\$200,000AppropriationA6552FY Initiated2015-2016

**Description** This project provides funding for staff to evaluate the current traffic impact fee and associated mitigation in the North San

José Area Development Policy. Staff will create a work plan to update the area wide traffic impact analysis. The analysis will evaluate establishing a new base year for traffic modeling and conducting a program and project level traffic analysis for the planned build-out of the three remaining development phases, including both vehicle miles traveled and

traffic level of service.

**Justification** This project evaluates the current traffic impact fee and associated mitigation in the North San José Area Development

Policy.

Changes

**Notes** This project was formerly named North San José EIR Update.

Major Cost 2021-2025 CIP - Increase \$1,300,000 to fund a two year multi-departmental project to update the North San José Policy

funded from the North San José New Development reserve.

|  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|  | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|  |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| General Administration Project Feasibility |       |      | 400      |          |            |      |      | 400    |         | 400            |
| <u>Development</u>                         | 127   | 34   | 966      |          |            |      |      | 966    |         | 1,127          |
| Total                                      | 127   | 34   | 1.366    |          |            |      |      | 1.366  |         | 1.527          |

|                             |     | Fu | nding Source Schedule (000s | s)    |       |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Building and Structure      |     |    |                             |       |       |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 127 | 34 | 1,366                       | 1,366 | 1,527 |
| Total                       | 127 | 34 | 1,366                       | 1,366 | 1,527 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Aimadi Operating Badget impact (6003) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Pavement Maintenance - Measure T Bond**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2019
CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2028

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2027Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$300,000,000AppropriationA415YFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description**The City's street network consists of over 2,500 miles of pavement. The Major Street Network, which carries over 85% of all traffic throughout the City, consists of 967 miles, while the Local Street Network consists of 1,552 miles. This

allocation, funded by the Measure T - Disaster Preparedness, Public Safety and Infrastructure Bond (Measure T Bond), provides funding to resurface local and neighborhood streets in poor and failed conditions throughout the City.

**Justification** This project provides pavement rehabilitation to over 400 miles of poor and failed residential streets throughout the City.

Notes This project will use \$300 million of the \$650 million San José Measure T Bond, a voter-approved general obligation

bond measure approved in November 2018. This project started in 2019-2020 and is scheduled to be completed in

2026-2027 with an estimated \$37.5 million annual budget.

|                                   | PRIOR        | FY21   | FY22     | FY23     | FY24      | FY25   | FY26   | 5 YEAR  | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|
| <b>\</b>                          | <b>YEARS</b> | EST    |          |          |           |        |        | TOTAL   | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                   |              |        | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000 | s)     |        |         |                |         |
| General Administration            |              | 188    | 188      | 188      | 188       | 188    | 188    | 938     | 188            | 1,313   |
| Project Feasibility               |              |        |          |          |           |        |        |         |                |         |
| Development                       | 679          |        |          |          |           |        |        |         |                | 679     |
| Design                            | 164          | 2,250  | 2,250    | 2,250    | 2,250     | 2,250  | 2,250  | 11,250  | 2,250          | 15,914  |
| Bid & Award                       | 31           | 188    | 188      | 188      | 188       | 188    | 188    | 938     | 188            | 1,344   |
| Construction                      | 607          | 69,768 | 33,750   | 33,750   | 33,750    | 33,750 | 33,750 | 168,750 | 33,750         | 272,876 |
| Post Construction                 |              | 188    | 188      | 188      | 188       | 188    | 188    | 938     | 188            | 1,313   |
| Equipment, Materials and Supplies | 6            | 750    | 750      | 750      | 750       | 750    | 750    | 3,750   | 750            | 5,250   |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other       |              | 188    | 188      | 188      | 188       | 188    | 188    | 938     | 188            | 1,313   |
| Total                             | 1,481        | 73,518 | 37,500   | 37,500   | 37,500    | 37,500 | 37,500 | 187,500 | 37,500         | 300,000 |

|  |       | F      | unding So | ource Sch | nedule (00 | 00s)   |        |         |        |         |
|--|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Public Safety and Infrastructure Bond Fund - | 1 401 | 72 540 | 27 500    | 27 500    | 27 500     | 27 500 | 27 500 | 197 500 | 27 500 | 200 000 |
| Traffic (498)                                | 1,481 | 73,518 | 37,500    | 37,500    | 37,500     | 37,500 | 37,500 | 187,500 | 37,500 | 300,000 |
| Total  | 1,481 | 73,518 | 37,500    | 37,500    | 37,500     | 37,500 | 37,500 | 187,500 | 37,500 | 300,000 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Pedestrian Pathway at West William and Bird**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationWest William Street and Bird AvenueRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$2,000AppropriationA4260FY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding to install large rocks/boulders on the pedestrian pathway of West William Street and Bird

Avenue near the Gardner Neighborhood to facilitate safer pedestrian access and help prevent fires on the property. Nearby residents have made complaints about blight and safety issues, including fires that have threatened the homes

and lives of residents.

**Justification** On the pedestrian pathway of West William Street and Bird Avenue near the Gardner Neighborhood, nearby residents

have reached out to the District 3 office over blight and safety issues, which this project will help to address.

**Notes** This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Construction |       |      | 2         |           |            |      |      | 2      |         | 2       |
| Total        |       |      | 2         |           |            |      |      | 2      |         | 2       |
|              |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         |         |

|              | Funding Source Schedule (000s) |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund | 2                              | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Total        | 2                              | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Aiman Operating Badget impact (0003)  |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# Pedestrian Safety in Districts 6 and 9: Branham Lane Road Diet

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

**Location** Branham Lane between Almaden Expressway and Highway 87

**Dept Owner** Transportation

Council Districts 6

Appropriation A6706 Initial Project Budget \$50,000

FY Initiated 2015-2016

**Description** This project will provide for safety improvements that are part of a road diet project to narrow Branham Lane from six

lanes to four lanes between Almaden Expressway and Vistapark Drive. The \$50,000 is to be reimbursed by a developer

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

3rd Qtr. 2015

2nd Qtr. 2016

3rd Qtr. 2016

2nd Qtr. 2022

contribution.

Justification This project creates a safer walking and biking environment along Branham Lane.

Notes The Mayor's June Budget Message for 2015-2016, which was approved by City Council on June 9, 2015, allocated

\$400,000 towards a road diet project to narrow Branham Lane from six lanes to four lanes between Almaden

Expressway and Highway 87. The project is funded by the Pedestrian Safety in Districts 6 and 9: Branham Lane Road Diet project (\$50,000, which is anticipated to be reimbursed by a developer) and the Pavement Maintenance - City

allocation (\$350,000).

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Construction | 14    |      | 36        |          |            |      |      | 36     |         | 50      |
| Total        | 14    |      | 36        |          |            |      |      | 36     |         | 50      |

|                         |      | Funding Source Schedule (000 | s) |    |
|-------------------------|------|------------------------------|----|----|
| Construction Excise Tax | Fund |                              |    |    |
| (465)                   | 14   | 36                           | 36 | 50 |
| Total                   | 14   | 36                           | 36 | 50 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Penitencia Creek Road Crosswalk**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Penitencia Creek Road Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts4Initial Project Budget\$30,000AppropriationA420BFY Initiated2020-2021

**Description**This allocation provides funding to install a high visibility crosswalk with curb-extensions across Penitencia Creek Road at Rock Canyon Circle. This project will reduce the crossing distance and decrease exposure of pedestrians to roadway

traffic when crossing Penitencia Creek Road at Rock Canyon Circle.

Justification This allocation will provide enhanced safety and visibility for pedestrians and provide a more attractive pedestrian facility

for residents to access Penitencia Creek Trail.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Construction |       | 13   | 17        |           |            |      |      | 17     |                | 30      |
| Total        |       | 13   | 17        |           |            |      |      | 17     |                | 30      |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |    |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--|
| General Fund                   | 13 | 17 | 17 | 30 |  |
| Total                          | 13 | 17 | 17 | 30 |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Protected Intersection Improvements**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date        | 1st Qtr. 2020 |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2020 |
| Location                 | City-wide                                      | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 3rd Qtr. 2020 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide                                      | Initial Project Budget    | \$1,627,000   |
| Appropriation            | A418C  | FY Initiated              | 2019-2020     |

Description

This project is funded by developer fees for mitigation improvements at or near new developments. Work may include traffic safety evaluation, data collection, coordinated and adaptive signal operations, traffic monitoring cameras, enduser communications, railroad crossing enhancements, signal modifications/installations, and installation of enhanced crosswalks and bike racks.

**Justification** 

This project provides funding for safety improvements, including signal installation/modifications and safety enhancements at critical intersections to make walking, biking, and driving safer around new development areas.

**Notes** 

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Design       | 5     | 37   | 258       |          |            |      |      | 258    |                | 300     |
| Construction |       | 480  | 847       |          |            |      |      | 847    |                | 1,327   |
| Total        | 5     | 517  | 1,105     |          |            |      |      | 1,105  |                | 1,627   |

|                              |   | Fı  | ınding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |
|------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |   |     |                               |       |       |
| (465)                        | 5 | 517 | 1,105                         | 1,105 | 1,627 |
| Total                        | 5 | 517 | 1,105                         | 1,105 | 1,627 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Quick Build East San José En Movimiento**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationVarious LocationsRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts3, 5Initial Project Budget\$240,000AppropriationA423WFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** The En Movimiento Quick Build Network project aims to provide bike and pedestrian improvements to East San Jose as

envisioned in the En Movimiento Transportation Plan (adopted by the City Council in February 2021). The proposed network consists of eight bike boulevard corridors that will provide safe and comfortable connections to existing and planned transit, as well as many popular destinations. The project will serve East San José, one of the more underresourced communities hard hit by COVID-19. This network connects people to transit, schools, jobs, homes, and

community centers, among other critical destinations.

**Justification** The En Movimiento Quick Build Network project proposes a network of bicycle boulevards and pedestrian improvements

in East San Jose. This project will help provide all-ages-and-abilities bikeways and increase safety for all roadway users in an under-resourced part of San Jose. The project will improve connections to existing and future transit including BART and Bus Rapid Transit. The project will also provide enhanced bicycle and pedestrian facilities to adopted urban

villages (i.e. growth areas) to allow more walking and biking as the city grows.

Notes This project is funded by a \$1,325,000 Safe and Seamless Mobility Quick Strike grant from the Metropolitan

Transportation Commission and additional City funding of \$240,000. The grant funds are for the construction phase of

the project and will be recognized and appropriated in a future budget process.

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |  |
| Design                      |       |      | 240  |      |      |      |      | 240    |         | 240     |  |  |
| Total                       |       |      | 240  |      |      |      |      | 240    |         | 240     |  |  |

|                                    | Funding Source Schedule (000s | s)  |     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 240                           | 240 | 240 |
| Total                              | 240                           | 240 | 240 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000a) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Quick Build Edenvale and Sylvandale Safety Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

Edenvale Elementary Area and Sylvandale Middle School Area

**Dept Owner** Transportation

Council Districts 2, 7

Appropriation A423I **Initial Start Date** 

2nd Qtr. 2021

**Initial End Date** 

2nd Qtr. 2022

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

Initial Project Budget \$622,000

**FY Initiated** 2020-2021

Description

Location

This grant funded project will provide for active transportation quick build improvements around Edenvale Elementary School and Sylvandale Middle School/Rocketship Spark Academy to enchance pedestrian and bicycle safety while providing a more desirable walking and biking environment to increase mode shift to active/non-motorized modes. The project scope includes bike lanes enhancements with striping and delineators, pedestrian refuge, high visibility

crosswalks, refresh striping and new signage, and curb extensions.

Justification

These improvements will provide pedestrian and bicycle safety and comfort, calm vehicle speed, and minimize vehicle conflicts. The project aligns with the San José Vision Zero Action Plan and supports the Vision Zero's goal of reducing

traffic fatalities and severe injury crashes.

This project is funded by a \$622,000 Active Transportation Program (ATP) Cycle 5 Quick Build federal grant. **Notes** 

**Major Cost** Changes

2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$75,000 to fund staff costs not covered by the grant.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Construction |       | 72   | 625       |          |            |      |      | 625    |         | 697            |
| Total        |       | 72   | 625       |          |            |      |      | 625    |         | 697            |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |    |     |  |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|--|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 72 | 625 |  | 625 | 697 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 72 | 625 |  | 625 | 697 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Quiet Zone**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services   | Initial Start Date       | 3rd Qtr. 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems   | Initial End Date         | 2nd Qtr. 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location                 | UPRR Warms Springs Subdivision Rail Line, Montgomery St. to Horning S  | t.Revised Start Date     | 3rd Qtr. 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation   | Revised End Date         | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 3  | Initial Project Budget   | \$500,000     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriation            | A416E  | FY Initiated             | 2019-2020     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  |                          |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description              | This project provides funding to investigate, assess, and design infrastructucollisions at intersections, to enable implementation of a quiet zone where   |                          | and auto-rail |  |  |  |  |  |
| Justification            | This project will implement safety to quiet zones and restore quality of life to Pacific Railroad (UPRR) rail line.  | o the neighborhoods surr | ounding Union |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes                    | This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2019-2020 and Manager's Budget Addendum #11, as approved by City Council. |                          |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Cost<br>Changes    | 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$1,787,000 for quiet zone infrastructure along 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$2,600,000 for quiet zone infrastructure along    |                          | . •           |  |  |  |  |  |

| F                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22  | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Y                                 | EARS  | EST  |       |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)       |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |  |
| Design                            |       | 109  | 2,059 |      |      |      |      | 2,059  |         | 2,168   |  |  |
| Construction                      |       | 1    | 2,629 |      |      |      |      | 2,629  |         | 2,630   |  |  |
| Equipment, Materials and Supplies |       | 90   |       |      |      |      |      |        |         | 90      |  |  |
| Total                             |       | 200  | 4,688 |      |      |      |      | 4,688  |         | 4,888   |  |  |

|   | Fu  | inding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |     |                               |       |       |
| Fund (429)                              | 200 | 4,688                         | 4,688 | 4,888 |
| Total                                   | 200 | 4,688                         | 4,688 | 4,888 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Quimby Road and White Road Traffic Signal**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 2nd Qtr. 2021 **CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Location Quimby Road and White Road **Revised Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2021 Transportation **Dept Owner Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts** 8 Initial Project Budget \$1,000,000 A423M Appropriation **FY Initiated** 2020-2021

**Description**This project provides funding for the design and construction of modifications to the existing traffic signal at Quimby Road and White Road. The signal modifications will include a second northbound protected left turn lane from White

onto westbound Quimby, as well as possible intersection safety improvements.

**Justification** This signalized intersection improvement was identified as priority project for the Evergreen Development Area, funded

through the Evergreen Traffic Impact Fee (TIF). The modified signal will improve safety and efficiency at the intersection.

**Notes** 

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |
| Design                      |       | 50   | 150  |      |      |      |      | 150    |         | 200     |
| Construction                |       |      | 800  |      |      |      |      | 800    |         | 800     |
| Total                       |       | 50   | 950  |      |      |      |      | 950    |         | 1,000   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |    |     |     |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 50 | 950 | 950 | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 50 | 950 | 950 | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Railroad Grade Crossings**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date4th Qtr. 2014CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2015

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$150,000AppropriationA4313FY Initiated2014-2015

**Description** This project provides funding to improve various railroad crossings by upgrading crossing surfaces and warning devices.

Funding has been allocated for preliminary design work for five potential project sites. Additional funding is necessary to

complete these projects.

**Justification** This allocation improves safety and reduces the cost of future maintenance.

Notes Additional funding for this project is anticipated through a cost-share agreement with Union Pacific Railroad.

Major Cost Changes 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$50,000 to establish new Union Pacific Railroad projects.

|        | PRIOR                       | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|--|--|
|        | YEARS                       | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |  |  |
|        | Expenditure Schedule (000s) |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |                |  |  |
| Design | 50                          |      | 150  |      |      |      |      | 150    |         | 200            |  |  |
| Total  | 50                          |      | 150  |      |      |      |      | 150    |         | 200            |  |  |

|                             |    | Funding Source S | Schedule (000s) |     |
|-----------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Building and Structure      |    |                  |                 |     |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 50 | 150              | 150             | 200 |
| Total                       | 50 | 150              | 150             | 200 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000a) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

3rd Qtr. 2018

2nd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2021

2nd Qtr. 2022

# Renascent Place at Senter Bike/Ped Improvements

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities

**Location** On Senter Road, near Baltic Way

wner Transportation

**Dept Owner** Transportatio **Council Districts** 7

Appropriation A410L Initial Project Budget \$165,000

FY Initiated 2018-2019

**Description** This project provides funding to install street trees and perform landscaping along Senter Road.

**Justification** This project will assist in the transformation of the Senter Road and Coyote Creek Trail area by improving the visual

facilities for the affordable housing community.

Notes This project is funded by a \$135,000 Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) state grant and a local

match of \$30,000.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Design       |       | 38   |          |          |            |      |      |        |         | 38             |
| Construction |       | 28   | 100      |          |            |      |      | 100    |         | 128            |
| Total        |       | 65   | 100      |          |            |      |      | 100    |         | 165            |

|                                    | Fui | nding Source Schedul | e (000s) |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 65  | 100                  | 100      | 165 |
| Total                              | 65  | 100                  | 100      | 165 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Roosevelt Park Transportation Improvements**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date2nd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide a Transportation System that Enhances Community LivabilityInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2023LocationVarious locations within the Roosevelt Park areaRevised Start Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Transportation Revised End Date

Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$4,015,000AppropriationA420MFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description**This project provides funding to construct/upgrade necessary bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements including installation of protected Class IV bike lanes, new bicycle facilities, flashing beacons, curb extension, median, upgraded

existing ramps, and enhanced crosswalks.

Justification This project will assist in the transformation of the Roosevelt Park area by improving the transportation facilities for the

affordable housing community. It will also provide an increased connectivity and safety for residents and encourage

walking and biking within the community. The project is anticipated to decrease congestion and air pollution.

**Notes** This project is fully funded by a \$4,015,000 Affordable Housing & Sustainable Communities State grant.

#### **Major Cost Changes**

**Dept Owner** 

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                                 |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility Development |       | 50   | 200       |          |            |      |      | 200    |                | 250     |
| Design                          |       |      | 750       |          |            |      |      | 750    |                | 750     |
| Construction                    |       |      | 200       | 2,765    |            |      |      | 2,965  |                | 2,965   |
| Post Construction               |       |      |           | 50       |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Total                           |       | 50   | 1.150     | 2.815    |            |      |      | 3.965  |                | 4.015   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)          |    |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |    |       |       |       | _     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund (429)                              | 50 | 1,150 | 2,815 | 3,965 | 4,015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 50 | 1,150 | 2.815 | 3.965 | 4.015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Rosemary Gardens Neighborhood Improvements**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2011
CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2012

Location Rosemary Gardens Neighborhood Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$100,000AppropriationA7289FY Initiated2011-2012

**Description**This project provides funding for lighting, traffic calming, or other safety improvements along and near the North First

Street corridor, within the Rosemary Gardens neighborhood.

94

Justification As part of the Casino M8trix development at the southeast corner of Airport Parkway and Old Bayshore Highway, the

developer has provided funds to make certain improvements that will benefit the neighborhood.

Notes Funding was provided by developer contributions and will be expended as projects are identified.

#### **Major Cost Changes**

Total

|                              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR |  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|--|----------------|
|                              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  |  | TOTAL          |
|                              |       |      | Expendit  | ure Sche  | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |  |                |
| Construction                 | 94    |      | 6         |           |            |      |      | 6      |  | 100            |
| <u>Total</u>                 | 94    |      | 6         |           |            |      |      | 6      |  | 100            |
|                              |       | Fu   | ındina Sa | ource Sch | edule (00  | (0s) |      |        |  |                |
| Construction Excise Tax Fund | 94    |      | 6         |           | (          |      |      | 6      |  | 100            |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

6

100

6

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                                | Initial Start Date        | 3rd Qtr. 2014 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy | Initial End Date          | 3rd Qtr. 2018 |
| Location                 | Blossom Hill Overcrossing at Route 101                              | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 3rd Qtr. 2015 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation  | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2026 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 2   | Initial Project Budget    | \$6,504,000   |
| Appropriation            | A7691   | FY Initiated              | 2014-2015     |

This project provides funding for project development, environmental documents, and final design for the Route 101/Blossom Hill Interchange. Funding for Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) 2016 Measure B grant match requirements has been allocated for construction on a multimodal overcrossing. The VTA will retain the Measure B funds and manage the construction phase of this project.

**Justification** These improvements are required as part of the Edenvale Area Development Policy and Envision San José 2040 General Plan.

Notes The total cost to design and construct the overcrossing is an estimated \$35.0 million. VTA 2016 Measure B Highway Interchanges Program grant funding is to fund future construction costs. Measure B funding will remain with VTA to manage the construction phase of this project.

Major Cost 2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$4.064 million for Edenvale Traffic Impact Fees collected on Phase 1 and 2 from iStar. 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$3.066 million for fees collected from iStar (\$3 million) and interest earned from the Improvement District Fund (\$66,000).

2022-2026 CIP - Decrease of \$4,960,000 to reallocate to Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange Reserve and expend from VTA 2016 Measure B.

|  | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | YEARS | EST   |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)                |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |
| General Administration Project Feasibility | 98    | 856   | 300  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 1,100  |         | 2,054   |
| Development                                | 2,184 |       | 250  |      |      |      |      | 250    |         | 2,434   |
| Design                                     | 3,927 | 274   |      |      |      |      |      |        |         | 4,201   |
| Construction                               |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |
| Total                                      | 6,209 | 1,130 | 550  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 1,350  |         | 8,689   |
|  |       |       | •    | •    |      | •    | •    | •      | •       |         |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--|
| Building and Structure         |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 3,259 | 1,006 | 550 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1,350 | 5,615 |  |
| Improvement District Fund      |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |  |
| (599)                          | 2,950 | 124   |     |     |     |     |     |       | 3,074 |  |
| Total                          | 6,209 | 1,130 | 550 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1,350 | 8,689 |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating                             | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Route 101/Mabury Road Project Development**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

Location Route 101/Mabury Road

**Dept Owner** Transportation

**Council Districts** 3

Appropriation A7334 **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2012 **Revised Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2012

3rd Qtr. 2011

2011-2012

**Initial Start Date** 

**FY Initiated** 

**Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2026 Initial Project Budget \$1,000,000

This project provides funding for a Project Study Report (PSR), Environmental Impact Report (EIR), and final design for Description

the Route 101/Mabury Road Interchange and other future activities. The Route 101/Mabury Road area is intended to be a key access point for the BART system, which became operational June 2020.

**Justification** The completion of the PSR, EIR, and final design is part of the Route 101/Mabury Road Interchange upgrade project,

which is a City priority as part of the Envision San José 2040 General Plan, Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Area Development Policy, and the BART extension to Berryessa. Completion of the PSR, EIR, and final design for the Mabury Interchange will allow the City to pursue other funding sources, such as VTA 2016 Measure B grant funding.

This project is partially funded from Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Traffic Impact Fees and was formerly titled "Route **Notes** 

101/Mabury Road Design".

**Major Cost** 2013-2017 CIP - Increase of \$3,200,000 to develop the initial planning and project approvals to construct an interchange at Route 101/Mabury Road to improve access to and from the future BART station. Changes

2014-2018 CIP - Increase of \$240,000 to reflect the continued development of this project.

2015-2019 CIP - Increase of \$240,000 to reflect the continued development of this project.

2016-2020 CIP - Increase of \$240,000 to reflect the continued development of this project.

2018-2022 CIP - Decrease of \$481,000 to reflect the revised project end date.

2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$240,000 for continued staff support.

2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$5,206,000 to fund final design consultant agreement and continued staff support.

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$3,750,000 to reflect funding for VTA Measure B 2016 Highway Bridge Program

(\$3,000,000) and final design, environmental review, and City staff time (\$750,000). 2022-2026 CIP - Increase \$500,000 to fund City staff time through 2025-2026.

|  | PRIOR<br>YEARS | FY21<br>EST | FY22  | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)                |                |             |       |      |      |      |      |                 |                   |                  |  |  |
| General Administration Project Feasibility |                | 125         | 200   | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 600             |                   | 725              |  |  |
| Development                                | 1,384          | 3,033       | 1,617 | 40   | 40   | 40   | 40   | 1,777           |                   | 6,195            |  |  |
| Design                                     | 683            | 5,095       | 1,278 | 40   | 40   | 40   | 40   | 1,438           |                   | 7,216            |  |  |
| Total                                      | 2,068          | 8,253       | 3,095 | 180  | 180  | 180  | 180  | 3,815           |                   | 14,136           |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |        |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)                 | 235   | 7,558 | 1,343 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1,743 | 9,536  |  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 1,832 | 695   | 1,752 | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2,072 | 4,600  |  |
| Total  | 2,068 | 8,253 | 3,095 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 3,815 | 14,136 |  |

| Annual | Operating Bud | last Impost | (0000c) |
|--------|---------------|-------------|---------|
|        |               |             |         |

Total

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# Route 101/Trimble/De La Cruz Interchange Improvement

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

Location Route 101/Trimble Road/De La Cruz Boulevard

Transportation **Dept Owner** 

Council Districts 3, 4

Appropriation A402A **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2017 **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2018 **Revised Start Date** 1st Qtr. 2018 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Revised End Date** Initial Project Budget \$3,006,000 **FY Initiated** 2017-2018

Description This project provides funding for project study reports, environmental documents, and final design to redesign the

interchange to a partial cloverleaf design, replace and widen the overcrossing structure from four lanes to eight lanes with bike lanes and wider sidewalks, and modify the Trimble Road/De La Cruz Boulevard and De La Cruz

Boulevard/Central Expressway signalized intersections. Funding for VTA Measure B grant match requirements has

been allocated as construction is expected to start in the third quarter 2021.

Justification This project improves the traffic operations at the US 101/De La Cruz Boulevard/Trimble Road interchange, improving

the interchange design for vehicle safety and the mobility and safety for bicyclists/pedestrians.

The total project cost of \$67.5 million will be funded from North San José Traffic Impact Fees and from the VTA 2016 **Notes** 

Measure B Highway Interchanges Program to start the final design and construction phases.

**Major Cost** 2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$6,396,000 to support preliminary design and engineering costs through 2021-2022.

Changes 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$303,000 to support design work and engineering costs through 2021-2022.

|  | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|  | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|  |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| General Administration Project Feasibility |       | 150  | 26       |          |            |      |      | 26     |         | 176            |
| Development                                | 9     |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |         | 9              |
| Design                                     | 3,220 |      | 502      |          |            |      |      | 502    |         | 3,721          |
| Construction                               |       |      | 5,798    |          |            |      |      | 5,798  |         | 5,798          |
| Total                                      | 3.229 | 150  | 6.326    |          |            |      |      | 6.326  |         | 9.705          |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| (465)                          | 3,229 | 150 | 6,326 | 6,326 | 9,705 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 3,229 | 150 | 6,326 | 6,326 | 9,705 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Route 87/Capitol Expressway Interchange Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

**Location** State Route 87 and Capitol Expressway

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2026Council Districts9, 10Initial Project Budget\$6,740,000AppropriationA418AFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding for the improvement of State Route 87/Capitol Expressway. The current phase of the

project includes alternative analysis and conceptual design and environmental review. Funding is also included for the

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**Revised Start Date** 

1st Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2021

purchase of land needed as part of the improvement project.

**Justification** This project is needed as part of the Communication Hill Project and constructs a new northbound on and off ramp from

the Capitol Expressway to improve traffic operations.

Notes This project is initially being funded by developer contributions received from the Communication Hill Project.

| PRIOR                                   | FY21  | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
| YEARS                                   | EST   |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|   |       | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Project Feasibility Development         |       | 348       | 348       | 348        | 348  | 348  | 1,740  |         | 1,740   |
| Property & Land                         | 5,000 |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 5,000   |
| Total                                   | 5,000 | 348       | 348       | 348        | 348  | 348  | 1,740  |         | 6,740   |
|   | Fu    | nding So  | urce Sch  | edule (00  | (0s) |      |        |         |         |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |       |           |           | ·          | •    |      |        |         |         |
| Fund (429)                              | 5,000 | 348       | 348       | 348        | 348  | 348  | 1,740  |         | 6,740   |
| Total                                   | 5,000 | 348       | 348       | 348        | 348  | 348  | 1,740  |         | 6,740   |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Route 87/Taylor Bike/Ped Improvements**

| CSA                               | Transportation and Aviation Services   | Initial Start Date     | 3rd Qtr. 2014 |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CSA Outcome</b>                | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems   | Initial End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2015 |
| Location                          | Taylor Street and State Route 87 Intersection  | Revised Start Date     | 3rd Qtr. 2021 |
| Dept Owner                        | Transportation   | Revised End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| Council Districts                 | 3  | Initial Project Budget | \$332,000     |
| Appropriation                     | A7693  | FY Initiated           | 2014-2015     |
| Description  Justification  Notes | This project provides funding to construct bicycle improvements including s modification at the intersection of Taylor Street and State Route 87.  The improvements will enhance bicycle usability and safety at the Taylor Street and State Route 87. |                        | •             |

Major Cost Changes 2018-2022 CIP - Increase of \$200,000 due to higher than projected construction costs.

| PRIOF<br>YEAR:                          |            | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   |            | Expendit  | ure Sche  | dule (000: | s)   |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Construction                            |            | 532       |           |            |      |      | 532             |                   | 532              |
| Total                                   |            | 532       |           |            |      |      | 532             |                   | 532              |
|   | Fı         | unding So | ource Sch | edule (00  | 10s) |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax | Fund (429) | 532       |           |            |      |      | 532             |                   | 532              |
| Total                                   |            | 532       |           |            |      |      | 532             |                   | 532              |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# Safety - Pedestrian and Roadway Improvements Program

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

LocationCity-wideDept OwnerTransportationCouncil DistrictsCity-wide

**Council Districts** City-wide **Appropriation** A416G

Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2019
Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2020

Revised Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021
Revised End Date 2nd Qtr. 2022

**Initial Project Budget** 

**FY Initiated** 

2nd Qtr. 2022 \$300,000 2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding for traffic calming and pedestrian safety infrastructure enhancements, ranging from

flashing beacons in crosswalks to bulb-outs and speed humps, that remain in high demand throughout San José neighborhoods. This one-time funding will provide one street safety project per Council District utilizing an equity screen

to focus on the most severe pedestrian and traffic safety risks.

**Justification** This project will enhance overall safety for pedestrians and bicyclists.

Notes The project was established by the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2019-2020, as approved by City

Council. \$100,000 is earmarked for the Traffic Signal - Monroe and Hedding Street project described elsewhere in this

document.

Major Cost Changes 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$1.7 million included in Mayor's March Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City Council for traffic calming, traffic mitigation, and safety-enhancing improvement projects. Decrease of

\$300,000 as part of General Fund reductions to address budgetary impacts due to COVID-19.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Design       |       |      | 500      |          |            |      |      | 500    |                | 500     |
| Construction |       |      | 1,200    |          |            |      |      | 1,200  |                | 1,200   |
| Total        |       |      | 1.700    |          |            |      |      | 1.700  |                | 1.700   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 1.700 | 1.700 | 1.700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# San José Regional Transportation Hub and Corridor Planning

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

Various Locations

LocationVarious LocationsDept OwnerTransportation

**Council Districts** 3, 6 **Appropriation** A406S

Initial Start Date 4th Qtr. 2019
Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2021

Revised Start Date

Revised End Date 2nd Qtr. 2022 Initial Project Budget \$500,000 FY Initiated 2019-2020

**Description** The project will be developed with partnership with the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), CalTrain, and

High Speed Rail. The project will entail developing details and concept in integrated fashion to make sure there is a

seamless access to High Speed Rail, BART, CalTrain, and other transportation modes.

**Justification** The VTA is managing the project, and the consultants working on the project will be paid for through the VTA.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes 2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$250,000 to fund City's share of Diridon Integrated Station Concept (DISC) planning work,

Phase 2, and rail corridor planning.

2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$1,000,000 to fund City's share of DISC planning work, Phase 2, and rail corridor planning. 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$1,000,000 to fund City's share of DISC planning work, Phase 2, and rail corridor planning.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b>  | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Development         | 750   | 375  | 500       |           |            |      |      | 500    |                | 1,625   |
| Design              |       | 375  | 750       |           |            |      |      | 750    |                | 1,125   |
| Total               | 750   | 750  | 1,250     |           |            |      |      | 1,250  |                | 2,750   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| (465)                          | 500 | 250 | 250   | 250   | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building and Structure         |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 750 | 750 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 2,750 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Senter Road Pedestrian Safety Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2017 **CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2020 Location Senter Road from Story Road to Singleton Road **Revised Start Date** 1st Qtr. 2018 **Dept Owner** Transportation 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Revised End Date** Council Districts 3, 7 Initial Project Budget \$5,192,000 Appropriation A404M **FY Initiated** 2017-2018

**Description**This project provides funding to install buffered bicycle lanes, raised median islands, and new sidewalks to address gaps along Senter Road, from Story Road to Singleton Road. Other additions include general improvements to enhance

safety, visibility, and calm vehicle speeds along the Senter Road corridor.

**Justification** This project will enhance overall safety by calming traffic speeds, allowing more pedestrians and bicyclists to better

utilize the corridor.

Notes This project is funded by a \$3,638,000 Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) federal grant, local match of

\$833,000, and additional City funding of \$872,000 to complete the project.

Major Cost Changes 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$150,000 due to project re-scope to include a median island.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22      | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST   |           |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                                 |       |       | Expenditu | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
|                                 |       |       |           |          |            |      |      |        |         |         |
| Project Feasibility Development |       | 150   |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 150     |
| Property & Land                 | 2     |       |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 2       |
| Design                          | 397   | 158   | 200       |          |            |      |      | 200    |         | 755     |
| Bid & Award                     | 70    |       |           |          |            |      |      |        |         | 70      |
| Construction                    |       | 2,684 | 1,658     |          |            |      |      | 1,658  |         | 4,342   |
| Post Construction               |       |       | 23        |          |            |      |      | 23     |         | 23      |
| Total                           | 470   | 2,992 | 1,881     |          |            |      |      | 1,881  |         | 5,343   |

|  |     | Fu    | nding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |
|--|-----|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 470 | 2.992 | 1.881                        | 1.881 | 5,343 |
| Total  | 470 | 2,992 | 1,881                        | 1,881 | 5,343 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### Sierra Road Crosswalk

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Sierra Road Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts4Initial Project Budget\$60,000AppropriationA420CFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description**This allocation provides funding to enhance two existing crosswalks to high visibility crosswalks and to install two new crosswalks at the intersection of Sierra Road and Lodestone Drive/Cabrillo Avenue. The project will also install bulb-outs

at the corners of this intersection.

Justification This project will reduce the crossing distance and decrease exposure of pedestrians to roadway traffic when crossing

Sierra Road and Lodestone Drive/Cabrillo Avenue. This allocation will provide enhanced safety and visibility for

pedestrians to access Cherrywood Elementary School.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b> | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS       | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |               |         |
| Construction |       | 12   | 48        |           |            |      |      | 48     |               | 60      |
| Total        |       | 12   | 48        |           |            |      |      | 48     |               | 60      |

|              | Fun | ding Sou | rce Schedule (000s) |    |
|--------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----|
| General Fund | 12  | 48       | 48                  | 60 |
| Total        | 12  | 48       | 48                  | 60 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

# **Detail of One-Time Projects**

# **Soundwall at the Bernal Way Terminus**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationBernal WayRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council Districts2Initial Project Budget\$22,000AppropriationA426NFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description**This project provides funding to increase the height of the sound wall at the terminus of Bernal Way at the Union Pacific Railroad tracks to deter trespassing, curb illegal dumping, and make the area safer for residents. Residents of the Los

Railroad tracks to deter trespassing, curb lilegal dumping, and make the area safer for residents. Residents of the Los Paseos Neighborhood report safety concerns with the soundwall, and videos and photographs show individuals crossing the track of the

the tracks and jumping over the wall into the neighborhood, leading to blight and illicit nuisance activity.

**Justification** This project addresses the safety concerns with the sound wall at the terminus of Bernal Way at the Union Pacific Railroad tracks that have been reported by the residents of the Los Paseos Neighborhood in Council District 2.

**Notes**This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Construction |       |      | 22        |           |            |      |      | 22     |         | 22             |
| Total        |       |      | 22        |           |            |      |      | 22     |         | 22             |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 22 | 22 | 22 |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 22 | 22 | 22 |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|---------------------------------------|
| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
| Total                                 |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

3rd Qtr. 2018

4th Qtr. 2020

4th Qtr. 2019

2nd Qtr. 2022

#### St. James Station at Basset Bike/Ped Improvements

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability

Location On Bassett Street, from Terraine Street to 2nd Street

**Dept Owner** Transportation

Council Districts 3

Appropriation A410M FY Initial Project Budget \$2,515,000

**Description** This project provides funding to construct/upgrade ADA ramps, install a wider sidewalk over the VTA light rail bridge,

install street trees, and upgrade existing streetlights to Light-Emitting Diode (LED) streetlights.

Justification This project will assist in the transformation of the North San Pedro and St. James Station area by improving the

transportation facilities for the affordable housing community.

Notes This project is funded by a \$1,930,000 Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) state grant and

additional City funding of \$585,000 to complete this project.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Development         | 31    |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 31      |
| Design              | 323   | 424  |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 747     |
| Bid & Award         | 14    |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 14      |
| Construction        |       | 573  | 1,100    |          |            |      |      | 1,100  |                | 1,673   |
| Post Construction   |       |      | 50       |          |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Total               | 368   | 997  | 1,150    |          |            |      |      | 1,150  |                | 2,515   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| (465)                          | 368 | 997 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 2,515 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 368 | 997 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 2,515 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Applied Operating Budget Impact (000c) |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)  |  |
|       |  |  |
| Total |  |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Street Name Sign Replacement**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                      | Initial Start Date        | 3rd Qtr. 2018 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2021 |
| Location                 | City-wide   | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 4th Qtr. 2018 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation  | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide   | Initial Project Budget    | \$1,000,000   |
| Appropriation            | A410O   | FY Initiated              | 2018-2019     |

**Description**This project provides funding for a four-year program to complete the replacement of all of the street name signs citywide including the overhead, mast arm, and residential signs. This project will bring the City's street name signs in

compliance with the State Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

**Justification** The Federal Highway Administration's Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) guidelines require

municipalities to improve reflectivity of street name signs to a new standard to improve visibility and way finding.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$300,000 due to increase of material cost.

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b>  | PROJECT |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                             |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| General Administration      | 585   | 0    |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 585     |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other |       | 360  | 355       |           |            |      |      | 355    |                | 715     |
| Total                       | 585   | 360  | 355       |           |            |      |      | 355    |                | 1,300   |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |  |     |       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-------|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |  |     |       |  |  |
| (465)                          | 585 | 360 | 355 |  | 355 | 1,300 |  |  |
| Total                          | 585 | 360 | 355 |  | 355 | 1,300 |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **Streetlight Wire Replacement**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 1st Qtr. 2012
CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets and Facilities Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2012

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$300,000AppropriationA7391FY Initiated2011-2012

**Description** This project provides funding for materials costs to repair cut and stolen streetlight wires across the City.

Justification The City continues to experience cut and stolen copper wire, resulting in locations with multiple streetlight outages and

corresponding repairs.

Notes This project was previously named "Copper Wire Replacement."

**Major Cost** 2014-2018 CIP - Increase of \$500,000 due to the continued copper wire replacement needs. **Changes** 2015-2019 CIP - Increase of \$3,950,000 due to the continued copper wire replacement needs.

2018-2022 CIP - Increase of \$892,000 to fund the continued copper wire replacement needs for two years.

|                                | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                                | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|                                |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |                |
| Project Feasibility            |       |      | •         |           | •          | •    |      |        |                |                |
| Development                    | 3,076 |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 3,076          |
| Construction                   | 2,298 | 150  |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 2,448          |
| Equipment, Materials and Suppl | ies   | 37   | 50        |           |            |      |      | 50     |                | 87             |
| Total                          | 5,374 | 187  | 50        |           |            |      |      | 50     |                | 5,611          |

|                              |       | Fun | iding Sou | ce Schedule (000s) |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund |       |     |           |                    |       |
| (465)                        | 5,374 | 187 | 50        | 50                 | 5,611 |
| Total                        | 5,374 | 187 | 50        | 50                 | 5,611 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **Taylor Street East of 7th Street Railroad Crossing Improvement**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Location Taylor St. East of 7th St. at Railroad Crossing

Transportation

**Dept Owner Council Districts** 3

Appropriation A7687

Description

This project provides funding to improve the adjacent railroad, auto, and pedestrian crossing on Taylor Street east of 7th

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**FY Initiated** 

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

**Initial Project Budget** 

4th Qtr. 2014

2nd Qtr. 2015

3rd Qtr. 2021

2nd Qtr. 2022

\$150,000

2014-2015

Street and Jackson Street by having Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) install metal inserts adjacent to the rails to keep asphalt away from the tracks. The project also includes funding to apply additional asphalt to the pavement at the

crossings.

**Justification** The poor conditions of the roadway adjacent to the UPRR track needs to be addressed to improve the operational

condition for vehicles and pedestrians.

The project is funded by a contribution from the developer of a 100-unit residential development at Taylor Street and 7th **Notes** 

Street. The project has been idle while an agreement was reached with UPRR and additional funding was identified.

This project will now be combined with Quiet Zone funding to complete the project.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Construction |       |      | 150      |           |            |      |      | 150    |                | 150     |
| Total        |       |      | 150      |           |            |      |      | 150    |                | 150     |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 150 | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 150 | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Amount Operation Durchast Improve (000s) |
|-------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)    |
|       |  |
| Total |  |
| IUlai |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

## **TFCA 2019-2020 Downtown Signal Retiming**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 4th Qtr. 2019 **CSA Outcome** Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability. **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2021 Location Various Locations along Council District 3 **Revised Start Date** 2nd Qtr. 2020 **Dept Owner** Transportation **Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 **Council Districts** 3 Initial Project Budget \$1,500,000 Appropriation A417S **FY Initiated** 2019-2020

Description

This allocation provides partial grant funding to re-time and synchronize 140 signalized intersections along 13 corridor segments in San Jose's greater downtown area to better reflect changes in travel modes and increased pedestrian, bike, and scooter activity. This project will also include re-timing during off-peak hours and weekends and evaluating Leading Pedestrian Intervals (LPIs) for 183 intersections in the greater downtown area. The signal re-timing locations, including 140 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) grant intersections and 43 additional intersections. Corridors included: Almaden Blvd, Eleventh St, First St, Fourth St, Julian St, Keyes St, Market St, Santa Clara St, Second St, Seventh St, Stockton Ave, Tenth St, and Third St.

Justification

This allocation reduces travel delay along major commute corridors, reduces vehicle emissions, and improves traveler experience.

Notes

This project is funded by a \$679,800 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) grant, a local match of \$320,200 and an additional \$500,000 approved by Council to work on Leading Pedestrian Intervals (LPI).

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b>  | <b>PROJECT</b> |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                |                |  |
|                                 |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |                |                |  |
| Project Feasibility Development |       | 921  | 579  |      |      |      |      | 579    |                | 1,500          |  |
| Total                           |       | 921  | 579  |      |      |      |      | 579    |                | 1,500          |  |

|   | Fur | nding Source Schedule (000s) |     |       |
|---|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |     |                              |     |       |
| Fund (429)                              | 921 | 579                          | 579 | 1,500 |
| Total                                   | 921 | 579                          | 579 | 1,500 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**FY Initiated** 

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

**Initial Project Budget** 

3rd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2022

1st Qtr. 2021

2nd Qtr. 2022

\$730,000

2020-2021

#### **TFCA 2020-2021 Hillsdale Avenue Safety and Bikeway Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

**Location** Hillsdale Avenue (between Camden Avenue and Chard Avenue)

**Dept Owner** Transportation

Council Districts 9

**Appropriation** A423F

Description This project will implement traffic safety improvements using quick build material for pedestrians and bicyclists along

Hillsdale Avenue between Camden Avenue and Chard Avenue, while reducing vehicle speeds and minimizing turning conflicts. The project components include lane reconfiguration from six to four travel lanes to accommodate Class II buffered bike lanes (protected with bollards where feasible), narrowed travel lanes to encourage slower vehicular speeds, median islands to reduce vehicle conflicts, refuge island to shorten crossing distances for pedestrians, curb

extension to slow turning vehicles, crosswalks with high-visibility markings, and minor signal enhancements.

**Justification** Hillsdale Avenue is a Vision Zero Priority Safety Corridor with a high frequency of traffic fatal and severe injury crashes.

This project will provide safety improvements for all roadway users, including pedestrians, bicyclists, and motorists. These improvements will provide pedestrian and bicycle safety and comfort, calm vehicle speed, and minimize vehicle conflicts. The project aligns with the San José Vision Zero Action Plan and supports the Vision Zero's goal of reducing

traffic fatalities and severe injury crashes.

Notes This project is funded by a \$730,000 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) local grant. This grant has an additional

\$647,000 that is included in the 2021-2025 adopted capital improvement program and is being leveraged from pavement

maintenance funds since Hillsdale Avenue is scheduled to be repaved in 2021-2022.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |
|                                 |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |
| Project Feasibility Development |       | 80   | 650  |      |      |      |      | 650    |         | 730     |  |
| Total                           |       | 80   | 650  |      |      |      |      | 650    |         | 730     |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)          |    |     |  |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|-----|--|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |    |     |  |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund (429)                              | 80 | 650 |  | 650 | 730 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 80 | 650 |  | 650 | 730 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

3rd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2021

#### **TFCA 2020-2021 Monterey Road Signal Retiming**

**CSA** Transportations and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome

Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

Location

Monterey Road (Alma Avenue and Ford Avenue)

Initial Start Date

Initial Start Date

Initial End Date

Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts2, 7, 10Initial Project Budget\$192,000AppropriationA423DFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project will retime and synchronize 24 traffic signals on Monterey Road between Alma Avenue and Ford Avenue to

improve safety and reduce travel delay for all roadway users. Signal cycle lengths will be reduced where possible to minimize pedestrian wait times at signalized intersections and to discourage pedestrians from crossing against traffic signals. Pedestrian crossing times will also be reviewed to ensure adequacy for older pedestrians. All-red vehicle

clearance times will be adjusted where necessary to improve safety.

**Justification** Monterey Road is a major arterial with a speed limit ranging from 35 mph to 55 mph, has an average daily traffic volume

of approximately 40,000 vehicles, serves as a major north-south corridor through heavy business and residential areas, and is serviced by several popular bus routes. This project will improve intersection efficiency and safety for all modes of travel. Signal timing strategies are an important tool to advance both mobility and safety goals. This project is 100%

reimbursable through the Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) grant.

**Notes** This project is funded by a \$192,000 local Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) grant.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Construction |       |      | 192      |          |            |      |      | 192    |         | 192            |
| Total        |       |      | 192      |          |            |      |      | 192    |         | 192            |
| ·            | _     | •    | •        |          |            | •    | •    |        |         | _              |

| Fu   | nding Source Schedule ( | 000s) |     |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-----|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 192                     | 192   | 192 |
| Total  | 192                     | 192   | 192 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **TFCA 2020-2021 Transit Signal Priority (TSP)**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2020CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022LocationMonterey Road CorridorRevised Start Date4th Qtr. 2020

Dept Owner Transportation Revised End Date

 Council Districts
 2, 3, 4, 7, 10
 Initial Project Budget
 \$603,000

 Appropriation
 A423E
 FY Initiated
 2020-2021

**Description** This project will develop and implement an advanced Transit Signal Priority (TSP) system to support operations for two

heavily-used Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority bus routes (Routes 66 and 68) running along Monterey Road. Signals will be equipped with proper vehicle detection sensors and communication devices can be programmed to extend green lights, shorten red lights, and rotate signal phases to improve the chances of transit buses receiving a

green signal upon arrival at a signalized intersection.

**Justification** This project will improve transit efficiency and reliability along the corridor, which is important in maintaining and

increasing transit ridership, decreasing single-occupancy vehicle trips, and ultimately reducing traffic congestion and harmful air emissions. This project is 100% reimbursable through the Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) grant.

Notes This project is funded by a \$603,000 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) local grant.

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |
| Construction                |       | 12   | 591  |      |      |      |      | 591    |         | 603     |  |
| Total                       |       | 12   | 591  |      |      |      |      | 591    |         | 603     |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)          |    |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |    |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund (429)                              | 12 | 591 | 591 | 603 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 12 | 591 | 591 | 603 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### **TFCA Signal Retiming**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date        | 3rd Qtr. 2018 |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2020 |
| Location                 | City-wide                                      | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 4th Qtr. 2018 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide                                      | Initial Project Budget    | \$664,000     |
| Appropriation            | A411L  | FY Initiated              | 2018-2019     |

Description

This allocation provides grant funding to perform traffic signal retiming work to reduce traffic congestion along commute corridors. A total of 170 signals will be retimed along 18 regionally significant corridors near transit hubs, bikeways, and regional access to freeway (Berryessa Road, Hedding Street, Jackson Avenue, King Road, Lundy Avenue, Mabury Road, Oakland Road, Taylor Street, Aborn Road, Branham Lane, Santa Teresa Blvd, Winchester Blvd, Bird Avenue/Montgomery Street, Blossom Hill Road, Brokaw Road/Hostetter Road, Coleman Avenue, Stevens Creek Blvd, Story Road) to improve travel conditions.

Justification

**Notes** 

This allocation reduces travel delay along major commute corridors, reduces vehicle emissions, and improves traveler

experience.

**Major Cost Changes** 

This project is funded by a 664,000 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) local grant.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Design       | 153   | 5    |          |          |            |      |      |        |         | 158     |
| Construction | 196   | 11   | 300      |          |            |      |      | 300    |         | 507     |
| Total        | 349   | 16   | 300      |          |            |      |      | 300    |         | 664     |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |    |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure         |     |    |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 349 | 16 | 300 | 300 | 664 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 349 | 16 | 300 | 300 | 664 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Thornwood Drive Safety Improvements**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2020
CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Thornwood Drive and Winterset Way Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts2,10Initial Project Budget\$83,000AppropriationA420EFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding to install edge lines and two to three road humps along Thornwood Drive, between Santa

Teresa Boulevard and Blossom Hill Road. This project will also modify the median island at the intersection of Thornwood Drive and Blossom Hill Road, remove the right turn pocket, and connect the bike lane. This project also provides funding to install edge lines and center line along Winterset Way, and bulb-outs at the intersection of Winterset

Way and Akio Way.

**Justification** This project will improve the safety for all users by reducing speeds on Thornwood Drive, bewteen Santa Teresa

Boulevard and Blossom Hill Road. This will discourage motorists from using this segment of roadway as a cut-through to bypass the signal at Santa Teresa Boulevard and Blossom Hill Road. This will also provide a more attractive bicyclist facility by maintaining connection of the bike lane along Blossom Hill Road. This project will also improve the safety for all users by reducing speeds on Winterset Way and enhance pedestrian safety and visibility at the intersection of

Winterset Way and Akio Way.

Notes This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b> | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS       | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |               |                |
| Construction |       | 32   | 51        |           |            |      |      | 51     |               | 83             |
| Total        |       | 32   | 51        |           |            |      |      | 51     |               | 83             |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 32 | 51 | 51 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 32 | 51 | 51 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **TLSP Controller Component Upgrade**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2015CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2020

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$500,000AppropriationA6569FY Initiated2015-2016

**Description**This project provides funding to upgrade traffic signal control cabinets and hardware/firmware assemblies, including the

replacement of traffic signal controller processor cards, where required, to support a newer operating system and achieve robust connectivity. Traffic signal control cabinets and assemblies will be upgraded when useful life is reached

and to accommodate additional technology components that support Smart City and mobility initiatives.

**Justification** Traffic signal controllers are reaching their useful life and have experienced more frequent intermittent failures.

Increases in troubleshooting have sharply impacted maintenance resources and system reliability. Adapting to emerging

Smart City technologies requires reliable signal controllers and connectivity.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes 2019-2023 CIP - Increase of \$1,000,000 to fund the upgrade of aging traffic signal controllers, firmware assembly, and

traffic control cabinets.

2020-2024 CIP - Increase of \$800,000 to fund additional traffic controller upgrades. 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$450,000 to fund additional traffic controller upgrades.

|                            | PRIOR   | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|----------------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                            | YEARS   | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                            |         |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Construction               | 1,355   |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |                | 1,355   |
| Equipment, Materials and S | upplies | 770  | 625       |           |            |      |      | 625    |                | 1,395   |
| Total                      | 1,355   | 770  | 625       |           |            |      |      | 625    |                | 2,750   |

|                             |       | Fui | nding Sou | rce Schedule (000s) |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| Building and Structure      |       |     |           |                     |       |
| Construction Tax Fund (429) | 1,355 | 770 | 625       | 625                 | 2,750 |
| Total                       | 1,355 | 770 | 625       | 625                 | 2,750 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **TS2 Traffic Signal Cabinet Upgrades**

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2026

LocationCity-wideRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$1,250,000AppropriationA426SFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description**This project provides funding for a proactive effort to upgrade aging TS1 traffic signal controller cabinets that are rapidly

failing and exceeding their useful life with new TS2 cabinets that provide additional capacity for complex and flexible signal operations that require more advanced features. Such advanced operations include Leading Pedestrian Intervals (LPI), adaptive pedestrian signal timing, bike timing, automated traffic signal performance measures, and adaptive signal

control.

**Justification** Traffic signal controller cabinets generally have an average lifespan of 20 years based on manufactures' data. The

majority of those currently in operation are the older TS1 standard, which are more than 25 years old. Due to their age, a proactive effort is needed to upgrade TS1 cabinets that are rapidly failing and exceeding their useful life. Today, there

are approximately 600 intersections remaining with aging TS1 cabinets.

**Notes** 

| PRIOR FY21<br>YEARS EST                            | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR<br>TOTAL | BEYOND<br>5 YEARS | PROJECT<br>TOTAL |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Construction                                       | 250       | 250       | 250        | 250  | 250  | 1,250           |                   | 1,250            |
| Total  | 250       | 250       | 250        | 250  | 250  | 1,250           |                   | 1,250            |
| Fu   | nding So  | urce Sch  | edule (00  | )0s) |      |                 |                   |                  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 250       | 250       | 250        | 250  | 250  | 1,250           |                   | 1,250            |
| Total  | 250       | 250       | 250        | 250  | 250  | 1.250           |                   | 1.250            |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Aimaal Operating Badget impact (3000) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Tully Road Corridor Safety Improvements**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services                | Initial Start Date        | 1st Qtr. 2018 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems      | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| Location                 | Tully Road from Monterey Road to Capitol Expressway | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 2nd Qtr. 2018 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                      | Revised End Date          | 4th Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | 5, 7, 8   | Initial Project Budget    | \$11,919,000  |
| Appropriation            | A405G   | FY Initiated              | 2017-2018     |

Description

This project provides funding to implement necessary safety measures on Tully Road, from Monterey Road to Capitol Expressway, to help reduce vehicle speeds, minimize vehicle conflicts, increase bicyclist and pedestrian safety and visibility, and create safer and more attractive bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Proposed improvements include reducing corner radii, modifying traffic signals, installing speed radar signs, enhancing crosswalks, and raising median islands with landscaping.

**Justification** 

This project will improve the connectivity and accessibility for residents to transit, local businesses, and recreational facilities. This allocation helps reduce congestion and air pollution by encouraging walking and bicycling within the community.

**Notes** 

This project is funded by a \$8,599,000 federal One Bay Area Grant (OBAG2), local match of \$1,114,092, and additional City funding of \$2,206,908 to complete this project.

|                     | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND         | PROJECT |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                     | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL   |
|                     |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |         |
| Project Feasibility |       |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |                |         |
| Development         | 142   |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 142     |
| Design              | 604   | 868  | 2,011    |          |            |      |      | 2,011  |                | 3,483   |
| Bid & Award         |       |      | 50       |          |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Construction        | 12    |      | 8,183    |          |            |      |      | 8,183  |                | 8,195   |
| Post Construction   |       |      | 50       |          |            |      |      | 50     |                | 50      |
| Total               | 758   | 868  | 10,294   |          |            |      |      | 10,294 |                | 11,920  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure         | 750 | 969 | 10 204 | 10 204 | 11 020 |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 758 | 868 | 10,294 | 10,294 | 11,920 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 758 | 868 | 10,294 | 10,294 | 11,920 |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Vendome Area and 7th Street Traffic Calming**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2006
CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2007

Location San Pedro St., 7th St., 2nd/3rd St. and Younger Avenue Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts3Initial Project Budget\$300,000AppropriationA5315FY Initiated2006-2007

**Description** This project provides funding for traffic calming improvements in the Vendome and Japantown areas and permanent

traffic circles at Second Street and Younger Avenue and Third Street and Younger Avenue.

**Justification** This project improves pedestrian and vehicular safety.

Notes This project was formerly named "San Pedro Street and 7th Street Traffic Calming." A total of \$200,000 was collected

from the Taylor Towers development for the installation of traffic calming devices and a gateway median island on San Pedro Street. An additional \$100,000 was collected from the Trumark development for traffic calming improvements in the 7th Street area. While several traffic calming improvements have been implemented over the last ten years, staff continues to work with area residents to identify additional measures that meet the specific needs of the community.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL          |
|              |       |      | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |                |
| Design       | 126   |      |          |          |            |      |      |        |         | 126            |
| Construction | 50    |      | 124      |          |            |      |      | 124    |         | 174            |
| Total        | 176   |      | 124      |          |            |      |      | 124    |         | 300            |

|                           |      | Funding Source Schedule (00 | 00s) |     |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax I | =und |                             |      |     |
| (465)                     | 176  | 124                         | 124  | 300 |
| Total                     | 176  | 124                         | 124  | 300 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Vision Zero: Data Analytics Tool**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date     | 3rd Qtr. 2020 |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2021 |
| Location                 | City-wide                                      | Revised Start Date     | 2nd Qtr. 2021 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date       | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide                                      | Initial Project Budget | \$200,000     |
| Appropriation            | A420N  | FY Initiated           | 2020-2021     |

**Description** This project provides funding to develop tools to understand crash patterns and guide prioritization of projects. This tool

will also help measure project impacts by evaluating before and after studies.

Justification This project will improve the safety for all users and supports the Vision Zero goal to reduce major injury crashes and

eliminate fatal crashes.

**Notes** 

Total

| PRIOR                              | FY21                        | FY22       | FY23      | FY24      | FY25   | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
| YEARS                              | EST                         |            |           |           |        |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |  |
|                                    | Expenditure Schedule (000s) |            |           |           |        |      |        |         |         |  |  |
| General Administration             | 50                          | 150        |           |           |        |      | 150    |         | 200     |  |  |
| Total                              | 50                          | 150        |           |           |        |      | 150    |         | 200     |  |  |
|                                    | Fι                          | ınding So  | ource Sch | edule (00 | 0s)    |      |        |         |         |  |  |
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 50                          | 150        |           |           |        |      | 150    |         | 200     |  |  |
| Total                              | <b>50</b>                   | 150        |           |           |        |      | 150    |         | 200     |  |  |
|                                    | Annu                        | al Operati | ing Budg  | et Impact | (000s) |      |        |         |         |  |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### Vision Zero: Data-Driven Safety Improvements

CSATransportation and Aviation ServicesInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 2021CSA OutcomeProvide Safe and Secure Transportation SystemsInitial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022

LocationCity-wideRevised Start DateDept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date

Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$250,000AppropriationA426MFY Initiated2021-2022

**Description** This project provides funding to implement quick-build improvements on Priority Safety Corridors or other major roads

with crashes that resulted in fatalities or severe injuries. The Vision Zero Action Plan calls for implementing quick build data-driven safety improvements to help eliminate fatalities and reduce severe injuries while providing safe mobilities on

roadways.

Justification Quick build improvements will enhance safety for all roadway users, and includes elements to improve pedestrian and/or

bicycle safety and comfort, and to slow vehicle speeds.

**Notes** This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2021-2022, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | 5)   |      |        |         |         |
| Construction |       |      | 250       |           |            |      |      | 250    |         | 250     |
| Total        |       |      | 250       |           |            |      |      | 250    |         | 250     |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 150 | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund                                       | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 250 | 250 | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|---------------------------------------|
| Annual Operating Budget impact (0003) |
| Total                                 |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### Vision Zero: Julian Street & McKee Complete Streets

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2022

Location Julian Street and McKee Road Revised Start Date

Dept Owner Transportation Revised End Date
Council Districts 3, 5

Appropriation A423U Initial Project Budget \$136,000 FY Initiated 2021-2022

**Description** This project will implement traffic safety improvements using quick-build material along McKee Road/Julian Street

between 21st street and Toyon Avenue. The project components include new and upgraded protected bike lanes with physical vertical separation (where feasible), curb extensions to slow turnining vehicles, crosswalks with high-visibility

markings, and minor signal enhancements.

**Justification** McKee/Julian is a Vision Zero Priority Safety Corridor with a high frequency of fatal traffic and severe injury crashes.

These improvements will provide pedestrian and bicycle safety and comfort, calm vehicle speed, and minimize vehicle conflicts. The project aligns with the San Jose Vision Zero Action Plan and supports the Vision Zero's goal of reducing

traffic fatalities and severe injury crashes.

**Notes** This project is funded by a \$705,000 Safe and Seamless Mobility Quick Strike grant from the Metropolitan

Transportation Commission and additional City funding of \$136,000. The grant funds are for the construction phase of

the project and will be recognized and appropriated in a future budget process.

#### **Major Cost Changes**

| PRIOR FY   | /21 FY22   | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b> | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| YEARS E  | ST         |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS       | TOTAL          |
|  | Expendit   | ure Sche  | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |               |                |
| Design   | 136        |           |            |      |      | 136    |               | 136            |
| Total  | 136        |           |            |      |      | 136    |               | 136            |
|  |            |           |            |      |      |        |               |                |
|  | Funding Sc | ource Sch | edule (00  | (0s) |      |        |               |                |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (42 | 29) 136    |           |            |      |      | 136    |               | 136            |

| Total | 136 | 136 | 136 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|       |     |     |     |
|       |     |     |     |

#### **Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s)**

Total

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### Vision Zero: Outreach and Education Strategy

| CSA                | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date        | 1st Qtr. 2020 |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CSA Outcome</b> | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2020 |
| Location           | City-wide                                      | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 2nd Qtr. 2021 |
| Dept Owner         | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2022 |
| Council Districts  | City-wide                                      | Initial Project Budget    | \$300,000     |
| Appropriation      | A420O  | FY Initiated              | 2019-2020     |

Description

This project provides funding to develop a comprehensive citywide safety messaging outreach strategy. This will include branding, multi campaign types (print, digital, in-person engagement, etc.), focus groups, market research before and after campaigns, to improve general awareness of Vision Zero, and to coordinate awareness of specific efforts and strategies to reduce traffic fatalities.

Justification

This project enhances focus of community outreach efforts, public awareness, and engagement on traffic safety with the goal to change driving behavior and reducing severe injuries and fatalities.

**Notes** 

Total

Major Cost Changes

Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)

2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$700,000 to fund the consultant contract to develop the engagement and outreach strategy.

1,000

1,000

1,000

1,000

|                        | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                        | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                        |       |      | Expendit  | ure Sche  | dule (000: | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| General Administration |       |      | 1,000     |           |            |      |      | 1,000  |         | 1,000   |
| Total                  |       |      | 1,000     |           |            |      |      | 1,000  |         | 1,000   |
|                        |       | Fu   | ınding So | ource Sch | edule (00  | )0s) |      |        |         |         |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total | · 5 5 · · · · /                       |  |

1,000

1,000

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### Vision Zero: Quick Build Branham Lane Safety Improvements

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2020

Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2020

Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2021

Location Branham Lane Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council Districts9, 10Initial Project Budget\$40,000AppropriationA419VFY Initiated2019-2020

**Description** This project provides funding for quick build projects along Branham Lane between Almaden Expressway and Vistapark

Drive. These improvements are intended to help reduce vehicle speeds, increase bicyclist and pedestrian safety and visibility, and create safer and more attractive bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Quick build projects may include

elements such as plastic bollards, high visibility crosswalks, and traffic signage and markings.

**Justification** This project will enhance the safety for all roadway users along the corridor and improve the connectivity and

accessibility for residents to transit, local businesses and recreational facilities. These improvements align with Vision Zero's goals of lowering speeds and reducing severe and fatal crashes and contributes to Mobility and Access goals by

creating roadways network that promote walking and biking,

**Notes** This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, as approved by City

Council.

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Construction |       | 10   | 30        |           |            |      |      | 30     |         | 40      |
| Total        |       | 10   | 30        |           |            |      |      | 30     |         | 40      |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| General Fund                   | 10 | 30 | 30 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 10 | 30 | 30 | 40 |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### Vision Zero: Story/Jackson Safety Improvements

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems

Location Story Road and Jackson Road

Transportation

**Dept Owner Council Districts** 5

Initial Project Budget \$1,700,000 A420R Appropriation **FY Initiated** 

Description This project provides funding to implement traffic safety improvements at the Story Road and Jackson Avenue

intersection to help improve pedestrian, bicyclist, and vehicular safety. Proposed improvements include reducing corner

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**Revised Start Date** 

**Revised End Date** 

3rd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2021

3rd Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2022

2020-2021

radius, modifying traffic signals, and enhancing crosswalks.

**Justification** This project will improve the safety for all users and supports the Vision Zero goal to reduce major injury crashes and

eliminate fatal crashes.

**Notes** 

|              | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|              | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|              |       |      | Expenditu | ire Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Construction |       | 400  | 1,300     |           |            |      |      | 1,300  |         | 1,700   |
| Total        |       | 400  | 1.300     |           |            |      |      | 1.300  |         | 1.700   |

|   | Fu  | nding Source Schedule | (000s) |       |
|---|-----|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |     |                       |        |       |
| Fund (429)                              | 400 | 1,300                 | 1,300  | 1,700 |
| Total                                   | 400 | 1,300                 | 1,300  | 1,700 |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Total |                                       |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

### Vision Zero: City-wide Pedestrian Safety and Traffic Calming

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2016

Characteristics Initial Start Date 2nd Qtr. 2017

Location City-wide Revised Start Date

Dept OwnerTransportationRevised End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Council DistrictsCity-wideInitial Project Budget\$1,000,000AppropriationA7897FY Initiated2016-2017

**Description** This project provides funding to implement pedestrian safety and traffic calming measures in each Council District.

Within the allocations for Council Districts 4, 5, and 9, \$120,000 is provided for radar signs located on Curtner Avenue and Jacob Avenue, another near George Mayne Elementary School, and on River Oaks Parkway. Remaining funding

will enhance pedestrian safety through the installation of radar signs, chokers, striping, and curb paint.

**Justification** This project addresses pedestrian safety city-wide through roadway improvements, in line with the City's Vision Zero

goal.

**Notes** This project was established per the Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2016-2017, as approved by City

Council, providing \$100,000 for each Council District to implement pedestrian safety and traffic calming measures.

|                             | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|
|                             | YEARS | EST  |      |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |
| Construction                | 467   | 105  | 425  |      |      |      |      | 425    |         | 997     |  |
| Total                       | 467   | 105  | 425  |      |      |      |      | 425    |         | 997     |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (465)                          | 467 | 105 | 425 | 425 | 997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 467 | 105 | 425 | 425 | 997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Operating                             |  | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                 |  | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 |  |  |  |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives**

| CSA                      | Transportation and Aviation Services           | Initial Start Date        | 1st Qtr. 2020 |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| CSA Outcome              | Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems | Initial End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2021 |
| Location                 | City-wide                                      | <b>Revised Start Date</b> | 3rd Qtr. 2020 |
| Dept Owner               | Transportation                                 | Revised End Date          | 2nd Qtr. 2026 |
| <b>Council Districts</b> | City-wide                                      | Initial Project Budget    | \$4,080,000   |
| Appropriation            | A418L  | FY Initiated              | 2019-2020     |

**Description**This allocation provides funding for quick build improvements to produce significantly quicker safety results on roadways with a high rate of crashes and injuries. Proposed quick build improvements may include markings, signs, paint,

bollards, and minor signal improvements.

Justification This allocation will improve the safety for all users and supports the Vision Zero goal to reduce major injury crashes and

eliminate fatal crashes.

**Notes** 

Major Cost Changes 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$1,750,000 to fund staff support for the Vision Zero program.

|                             | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22  | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | BEYOND  | PROJECT |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--|
|                             | YEARS | EST   |       |      |      |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |         |         |  |
| General Administration      |       | 700   | 430   | 350  | 350  | 350  | 350  | 1,830  |         | 2,530   |  |
| Construction                |       | 300   | 3,000 |      |      |      |      | 3,000  |         | 3,300   |  |
| Total                       |       | 1,000 | 3,430 | 350  | 350  | 350  | 350  | 4,830  |         | 5,830   |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)          |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |       |  |
|---|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |       |  |
| Fund (429)                              | 1,000 | 3,430 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 4,830 | 5,830 |  |
| Total                                   | 1,000 | 3,430 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 4,830 | 5,830 |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total |                                       |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### W San Carlos Corridor Safety Improvements (OBAG)

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services

Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability **CSA Outcome** 

Location West San Carlos Street from Interstate 880 to McEvoy Street

**Dept Owner** Transportation

**Revised End Date Council Districts** 6 **Initial Project Budget** Appropriation A405J **FY Initiated** 

Description

This project provides funding to implement necessary safety measures on West San Carlos Street, from Interstate 880 to McEvoy Street, to help reduce vehicle speeds, minimize vehicle conflicts, increase pedestrian and bicyclist safety and visibility, and create safer and more attractive pedestrian and bicycle facilities. Proposed improvements include reducing corner radii, modifying traffic signals, and installing new bicycle lanes, speed radar signs, enhanced crosswalks, raised median islands, landscaping, and green infrastructure.

**Initial Start Date** 

**Initial End Date** 

**Revised Start Date** 

1st Qtr. 2019

2nd Qtr. 2022

1st Qtr. 2020

2nd Qtr. 2023

\$10,994,000

2018-2019

**Justification** 

This project will help create and catalyze a vibrant West San Carlos Urban Village and the Burbank/Del Monte neighborhood that the community desires. A thriving West San Carlos Urban Village would support a flourishing Burbank/Del Monte neighborhood that is a safe, sustainable, and transit-oriented place to live, work, and visit.

**Notes** 

This project is funded by a \$7,932,000 federal One Bay Area Grant (OBAG2), a local match of \$1,027,675, and additional City funding of \$2,034,325 to complete the project.

|                                 | PRIOR | FY21 | FY22      | FY23      | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | REYOND  | PROJECT |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
|                                 | YEARS | EST  |           |           |            |      |      | TOTAL  | 5 YEARS | TOTAL   |
|                                 |       |      | Expenditu | ure Sched | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |         |         |
| Project Feasibility Development | 45    |      |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 45      |
| Design                          |       | 110  |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 110     |
| Bid & Award                     |       | 50   |           |           |            |      |      |        |         | 50      |
| Construction                    |       | 230  | 10,009    | 450       |            |      |      | 10,459 |         | 10,689  |
| Post Construction               |       |      | 50        | 50        |            |      |      | 100    |         | 100     |
| Total                           | 45    | 390  | 10,059    | 500       |            |      |      | 10,559 |         | 10,994  |

|  |    | Fu  | unding So | urce Schedule (00 | 0s)    |        |
|--|----|-----|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 45 | 390 | 10,059    | 500               | 10,559 | 10,994 |
| Total  | 45 | 390 | 10,059    | 500               | 10,559 | 10,994 |

| Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total                                 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **White Road Pedestrian Safety Improvements**

**CSA** Transportation and Aviation Services **Initial Start Date** 3rd Qtr. 2017 **CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Systems **Initial End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2021 Location White Road from Penitencia Creek Road to Rose Avenue **Revised Start Date** 2nd Qtr. 2018 Transportation **Dept Owner Revised End Date** 2nd Qtr. 2022 Council Districts 4, 5 Initial Project Budget \$1,542,000 Appropriation A405M **FY Initiated** 2017-2018

This project provides funding to install buffered bicycle lanes, enhanced crosswalks, flashing beacons, and streetlights on White Road, from Penetencia Creek to Rose Avenue. Other additions include general improvements to enhance

safety, visibility, and calm vehicle speeds along the corridor.

Justification This project will enhance overall safety by calming traffic speeds, allowing more bicyclists and pedestrians to better use

the corridor.

Notes This project is funded by a \$1,224,000 Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) federal grant and a local match of

\$318,000, and additional City funds of \$300,000 to complete the project.

Major Cost Changes 2021-2025 CIP - Increase of \$300,000 to fund an increase in construction costs.

|              | PRIOR | FY21  | FY22     | FY23     | FY24       | FY25 | FY26 | 5 YEAR | <b>BEYOND</b>  | <b>PROJECT</b> |
|--------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------|------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|              | YEARS | EST   |          |          |            |      |      | TOTAL  | <b>5 YEARS</b> | TOTAL          |
|              |       |       | Expendit | ure Sche | dule (000s | s)   |      |        |                |                |
| Design       | 326   |       |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 326            |
| Bid & Award  | 48    |       |          |          |            |      |      |        |                | 48             |
| Construction |       | 1,169 | 300      |          |            |      |      | 300    |                | 1,469          |
| Total        | 374   | 1,169 | 300      |          |            |      |      | 300    |                | 1,843          |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                        |     |       |     |     |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure<br>Construction Tax Fund (429) | 374 | 1.169 | 300 | 300 | 1.843 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 374 | 1,169 | 300 | 300 | 1,843 |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of One-Time Projects**

#### **Willow-Keyes Complete Streets Improvements**

CSA Transportation and Aviation Services Initial Start Date 3rd Qtr. 2021
CSA Outcome Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Community Livability Initial End Date 2nd Qtr. 2023

Location At various locations on the Willow-Keyes corridor including Willow Street, Revised Start Date

Graham Avenue, Goodyear Street, and Keyes Street

Revised End Date

Dept Owner Transportation Initial Project Budget \$12,926,000

Council Districts 3 FY Initiated 2020-2021

**Description** This project provides funding to implement necessary safety measures to help reduce vehicle speeds, minimize vehicle

conflicts, increase pedestrian and bicyclist safety and visibility, and create safer and more attractive pedestrian and bicycle facilities. Proposed improvements include road diets to construct Class IV protected bike lane, installing sidewalk, curb-extension, enhanced crosswalks, pedestrian-scale lighting, and transit boarding improvements and

reconfiguring complex intersections.

**Justification** This project will enhance overall safety by calming traffic speeds and allow more pedestrians and bicyclists to better

utilize the corridor. The improvements will enhance multi modal travel and neighborhood livability.

Notes This project is fully funded by a \$12,926,000 Active Transportation Program (ATP) state grant and \$7,048,000 VTA 2016

Measure B local funding.

Appropriation

Changes

A418B

Major Cost 2022-2026 CIP - Increase of \$7,048,000 to add the VTA 2016 Measure B funding to fully fund the project.

PRIOR FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24 FY25 FY26 5 YEAR BEYOND PROJECT YEARS EST TOTAL 5 YEARS TOTAL

|                   | Expenditure Schedule | e (000s) |        |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|
| Construction      | 7,048 11,926         | 18,974   | 18,974 |
| Post Construction | 1,000                | 1,000    | 1,000  |
| Total             | 7,048 12,926         | 19,974   | 19,974 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 7,048 | 12,926 | 19,974 | 19,974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 7,048 | 12,926 | 19,974 | 19,974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Annual Operating Rudget Impact (000s) |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Annual Operating Budget Impact (000s) |  |
| Total |                                       |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **ADA Sidewalk Accessibility Program**

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A5231

**Description** 

This annual allocation for the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Sidewalk Accessibility Program funds the installation of curb ramps at street intersections to remove barriers for elderly and disabled persons. It is estimated that the ongoing allocation will allow for the installation of at least 300 curb ramps annually.

|                             | FY21   | FY21  |       |       |       |       |       | 5 Year |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST   | FY22  | FY23  | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |  |
| Design                      | 155    | 155   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 500    |  |  |
| Construction                | 1,566  | 1,166 | 1,300 | 900   | 900   | 900   | 900   | 4,900  |  |  |
| Total                       | 1,721  | 1,321 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,400  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 1,721 | 1,321 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,400 |
| Total                              | 1,721 | 1,321 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,400 |

#### **BART Policy and Planning Phase 2**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

Promote a Strong Economy

Council Districts

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A401N

3

Description

This annual allocation provides City funding for project management activities associated with the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) to San José project managed by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority. Funding supports technical, policy, and legislative analysis services for the BART extension from Berryessa/North San José Station through downtown to Diridon Station and north to Santa Clara Station. This funding ensures the timely delivery of the BART Phase 2 project to San José.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 465    | 465      | 229         | 229        | 229  | 229  | 229  | 1,145  |
| Total                  | 465    | 465      | 229         | 229        | 229  | 229  | 229  | 1,145  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| (465)                          | 220 | 220 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500   |
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 245 | 245 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 645   |
| Total                          | 465 | 465 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 1,145 |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Department Owner

Systems
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A4292

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for the installation of various pedestrian and bicycle facilities, including sidewalks, crosswalks, bikeways, bike parking, bike share, and school safety improvements, as well as educational programs. This includes the design and construction of enhanced and standard bikeway projects in accordance with Bike Plan 2020, Envision San José 2040 General Plan, and Vision Zero San José. Enhanced bikeways include buffered bike lanes, bike boulevards, green lanes/markings, and protected bike lanes.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21  |       |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
|                                 | Budget | EST   | FY22  | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)     |        |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
| General Administration          | 15     | 15    | 10    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 50     |  |  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 298    | 298   | 20    | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 100    |  |  |
| Design                          | 8      | 8     |       |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
| Construction                    | 2,078  | 1,578 | 2,329 | 600  | 600  | 600  | 600  | 4,729  |  |  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other     | 10     | 10    |       |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
| Total                           | 2,408  | 1,908 | 2,359 | 630  | 630  | 630  | 630  | 4,879  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 2.408 | 1.908 | 2.359 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 4.879 |
| Total                              | 2,408 | 1,908 | 2,359 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 4,879 |

#### Bike/Pedestrian Development

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

Promote a Strong Economy

**Appropriation** 

A4670

**Description** 

This annual allocation funds studies, the bike/pedestrian needs inventory, and grant applications. Project development is coordinated with the City's Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory

Committee.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
|                                 | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)     |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 400    | 400  | 511  | 511  | 511  | 511  | 511  | 2,555  |  |  |
| Design                          | 58     | 58   | 153  | 153  | 153  | 153  | 153  | 765    |  |  |
| Total                           | 458    | 458  | 664  | 664  | 664  | 664  | 664  | 3,320  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)                 | 58  | 58  | 153 | 153 | 153 | 153 | 153 | 765   |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 400 | 400 | 511 | 511 | 511 | 511 | 511 | 2,555 |
| Total  | 458 | 458 | 664 | 664 | 664 | 664 | 664 | 3,320 |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Bridge Maintenance and Repair**

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A5432

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding for costs associated with the maintenance and repair of

bridges and other unique infrastructure maintained by the Department of Transportation.

|                             | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      | 5 Year |       |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|--------|-------|
|                             | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26   | Total |
|                             |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |        |       |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 376    | 376      | 350         | 350        | 350  | 350  | 350    | 1,750 |
| Total                       | 376    | 376      | 350         | 350        | 350  | 350  | 350    | 1,750 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| (465)                          | 376 | 376 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 1,750 |
| Total                          | 376 | 376 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 1,750 |

#### **Budget and Technology Support**

CSA Outcome Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Council Districts City-wide

Promote a Strong Economy

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A5893

**Description**This annual allocation provides funding for the Department of Transportation's Capital Budget

administration, including preparation and management of the Traffic Capital Budget and

information technology support.

| Total                       | 813    | 813  | 904  | 904  | 904  | 904  | 904  | 4,520  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| General Administration      | 813    | 813  | 904  | 904  | 904  | 904  | 904  | 4,520  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |
|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)                    | 228 | 228 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 1,215 |
| Building and Structure<br>Construction Tax Fund (429) | 585 | 585 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 3,305 |
| Total   | 813 | 813 | 904 | 904 | 904 | 904 | 904 | 4,520 |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **CIP Delivery Management**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Department Owner Transpo

Promote a Strong Economy Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A4812

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for monitoring, tracking, scheduling, estimating, and

management of timely and cost-effective delivery of capital projects.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| General Administration | 1,042  | 1,042    | 1,121       | 1,071      | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 5,405  |
| Total                  | 1,042  | 1,042    | 1,121       | 1,071      | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 5,405  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | _     |  |
| (465)                          | 190   | 190   | 250   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 1,050 |  |
| Building and Structure         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 852   | 852   | 871   | 871   | 871   | 871   | 871   | 4,355 |  |
| Total                          | 1,042 | 1,042 | 1,121 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 5,405 |  |

#### **City-Wide Emergency Repairs**

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A6423

**Description** 

This allocation provides funding for an annual city-wide program to repair street infrastructure

damaged by natural disasters and accidents.

|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 500    |  |  |
| Total                       | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 500    |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| (465)                          | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| Total                          | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **City-Wide Transit Improvements**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Department Owner

Systems Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7088

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for project management for transit-related projects such as the Santa Clara/Alum Rock, Stevens Creek, and El Camino Real Bus Rapid Transit and Light Rail Transit improvement projects. Funding provides for policy and technical support by City

staff to facilitate and oversee projects.

|                                 | FY21<br>Budget | FY21<br>EST | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 Year<br>Total |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)     |                |             |      |      |      |      |      |                 |  |  |  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 524            | 524         | 541  | 541  | 541  | 445  | 445  | 2,513           |  |  |  |
| Total                           | 524            | 524         | 541  | 541  | 541  | 445  | 445  | 2,513           |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 524 | 524 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 445 | 445 | 2,513 |  |
| Total                          | 524 | 524 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 445 | 445 | 2,513 |  |

#### Fiber Optics Permit Engineering

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities
Public Works

Appropriation

A4673

Description

This annual allocation provides fee-reimbursed funding for permit issuance, plan review, and related construction inspection. Permits are issued to companies to install conduits, vaults, and

cables in the public right-of-way.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 437    | 157      | 490         | 210        | 210  | 210  | 210  | 1,330  |
| Total                  | 437    | 157      | 490         | 210        | 210  | 210  | 210  | 1,330  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 437 | 157 | 490 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 1,330 |  |
| Total                              | 437 | 157 | 490 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 1,330 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Grant Management**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Promote a Strong Economy Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A5951

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for the administrative management of transportation

grant funding from federal, state, and local sources.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 565    | 565      | 940         | 940        | 940  | 940  | 940  | 4,700  |
| Total                  | 565    | 565      | 940         | 940        | 940  | 940  | 940  | 4,700  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| (465)                          | 100 | 100 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 890   |  |
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 465 | 465 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 3,810 |  |
| Total                          | 565 | 565 | 940 | 940 | 940 | 940 | 940 | 4,700 |  |

#### **Inter-Agency Encroachment Permit**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

Promote a Strong Economy

Appropriation

A5040

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for the City's permit and inspection costs relating to revocable street encroachment permits under Chapter 13.36 of the Municipal Code. This work

is reimbursed by fees to the extent allowed by law.

|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |
| General Administration      | 100    | 150  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 500    |  |  |
| Total                       | 100    | 150  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 500    |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |  |
| Total                              | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **ITS: Operations and Management**

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Council Districts City-wide

Systems

**Department Owner** Transportation A4047

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding for local and regional Intelligent Transportation Systems

(ITS) infrastructure, enabling proactive signal coordination and incident management. This infrastructure management work helps achieve a greater signal system reliability, more efficient

response to signal malfunctions, and earlier detection of signal communication failure.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| General Administration | 1,974  | 1,974    | 1,533       | 1,533      | 1,533 | 1,533 | 1,533 | 7,665  |
| Total                  | 1,974  | 1,974    | 1,533       | 1,533      | 1,533 | 1,533 | 1,533 | 7,665  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| (465)                          | 504   | 504   | 517   | 517   | 517   | 517   | 517   | 2,585 |  |  |
| Building and Structure         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 1,470 | 1,470 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 5,080 |  |  |
| Total                          | 1,974 | 1,974 | 1,533 | 1,533 | 1,533 | 1,533 | 1,533 | 7,665 |  |  |

#### **Land Management and Weed Abatement**

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation A6515

**Description**This annual allocation provides funding for various property management activities associated

with City-owned parcels. These activities include weed abatement, clean-up, fencing, signage,

and graffiti removal.

|                             | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                             | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                             |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 502    | 502      | 465         | 465        | 465  | 465  | 465  | 2,325  |
| Total                       | 502    | 502      | 465         | 465        | 465  | 465  | 465  | 2,325  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 502 | 502 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 2,325 |  |
| Total                              | 502 | 502 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 2,325 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **LED Streetlight Program**

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets **Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7684

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides City funding for designing, reviewing, monitoring, tracking, and administering streetlight conversions to energy-efficient "Smart" Light-Emitting Diode (LED) streetlights, streetlight control system, and for supporting technology innovation efforts that makes use of the streetlight infrastructure.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration          | 50     | 50       | 68         | 68         | 68   | 68   | 68   | 340    |
| Project Feasibility Development | 150    | 150      | 150        | 150        | 150  | 150  | 150  | 750    |
| Design                          | 250    | 250      | 250        | 250        | 250  | 250  | 250  | 1,250  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other     | 147    | 167      | 147        | 147        | 147  | 147  | 147  | 735    |
| Total                           | 597    | 617      | 615        | 615        | 615  | 615  | 615  | 3,075  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)                    | 147 | 167 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 735   |  |
| Building and Structure<br>Construction Tax Fund (429) | 450 | 450 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 2,340 |  |
| Total   | 597 | 617 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 3,075 |  |

#### **Local Transportation Policy and Planning**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A6210

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for implementation of the City's Transportation Analysis Policy. This project also funds other local policy, planning, land use, and transportation studies such as the Evergreen Area Development Policy, the Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Transportation Development Policy, and development and implementation of the North San

José area master plans.

|                        | FY21   | FY21    |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST     | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendi | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 29     | 29      | 42          | 42         | 42   | 42   | 42   | 210    |
| Design                 | 257    | 257     | 265         | 265        | 265  | 265  | 265  | 1,325  |
| Total                  | 286    | 286     | 307         | 307        | 307  | 307  | 307  | 1,535  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 286 | 286 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 1,535 |  |
| Total                              | 286 | 286 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 1,535 |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Miscellaneous Street Improvements

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A4307

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for the construction of minor transportation infrastructure improvements. Items funded from this allocation may include, but are not limited to, pedestrian improvements, railroad crossing improvements, and minor signal modifications. Infrastructure improvements funded from this allocation will be completed in conjunction with other City projects or other agency projects.

|                                 | FY21   | 21 FY21  |            | FY23       |      | FY25 | FY26 | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       |            | FY24 |      |      | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Project Feasibility Development | 4      | 4        |            |            |      |      |      |        |
| Construction                    | 748    | 748      | 225        | 225        | 225  | 225  | 225  | 1,125  |
| Total                           | 753    | 753      | 225        | 225        | 225  | 225  | 225  | 1,125  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| (465)                          | 553 | 553 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 1,125 |
| Major Collectors and Arterials |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| Fund (421)                     | 200 | 200 |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| Total                          | 753 | 753 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 1,125 |

#### **Pavement Maintenance - City**

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A6123

**Description** 

The City's street network consists of over 2,500 miles of pavement. The Major Street Network, which carries approximately 85% of all traffic throughout the City, consists of 967 miles, while the Local Street Network consists of 1,552 miles. This allocation, funded by the Construction Excise Tax, provides funding to seal and resurface streets throughout the City, repair potholes, and administer the pavement program.

|                             | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                             |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| General Administration      | 101    | 101      |            |            |       |       |       |        |
| Construction                | 2,267  | 2,267    |            |            |       |       |       |        |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 3,369  | 3,369    | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,170 | 1,170 | 1,670 | 6,010  |
| Total                       | 5,737  | 5,737    | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,170 | 1,170 | 1,670 | 6,010  |

| Construction Excise Tax Fund | Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (465)                        | 5,737                          | 5,737 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,170 | 1,170 | 1,670 | 6,010 |
| Total                        | 5,737                          | 5,737 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,170 | 1,170 | 1,670 | 6,010 |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### <u>Pavement Maintenance - Complete Street Project Development</u>

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation A407Z

**Description** This annual allocation supports the implementation of complete streets design/infrastructure,

such as bikeways and pedestrian crossing improvements, as part of the annual Pavement Maintenance Program. In addition, funding is allocated for the installation of video detection systems (VIDS) at 35 intersections per year. The VIDS will replace in-pavement loops at priority intersections, included in the Pavement Maintenance Program, with high levels of congestion and bicycle travel demands. VIDS are not disrupted by pavement conditions or projects since

they are located on signal poles.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| Project Feasibility Development | 2,944  | 854      | 930        | 630        | 630   | 830   | 630   | 3,650  |
| Design                          | 692    | 692      | 600        | 700        | 700   | 500   | 700   | 3,200  |
| Construction                    | 213    | 1,004    | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,000  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other     | 100    | 100      | 100        |            |       |       |       | 100    |
| Total                           | 3,950  | 2,650    | 2,630      | 2,330      | 2,330 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 11,950 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
| (465)                          | 3,950 | 2,650 | 2,630 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 11,950 |  |
| Total                          | 3,950 | 2,650 | 2,630 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 11,950 |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Pavement Maintenance - SB1 Road Repair & Accountability Act 2017

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets **Council Districts** City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation **Appropriation** A406C

The City's street network consists of over 2,500 miles of pavement. The Major Street Network, **Description** 

which carries approximately 85% of all traffic throughout the City, consists of 967 miles, while the Local Street Network consists of 1,552 miles. This allocation, funded by the State Road Repair and Rehabilitation Accountability Act of 2017, provides funding to seal and resurface

streets throughout the City, repair potholes, and administer the pavement program.

|                             | FY21   | FY21    |            |            |        |        |        | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             | Budget | EST     | FY22       | FY23       | FY24   | FY25   | FY26   | Total  |
|                             |        | Expendi | ture Sched | ule (000s) |        |        |        |        |
| Construction                | 8,913  | 8,283   |            |            |        |        |        |        |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 29,100 | 25,314  | 22,986     | 17,400     | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 92,586 |
| Total                       | 38,013 | 33,597  | 22,986     | 17,400     | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 92,586 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (465)                          | 38,013 | 33,597 | 22,986 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 92,586 |
| Total                          | 38,013 | 33,597 | 22,986 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 92,586 |

#### Pavement Maintenance - State Gas Tax

Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets **Council Districts CSA Outcome** City-wide

and Facilities

Transportation **Appropriation** A5216 **Department Owner** 

The City's street network consists of over 2,500 miles of pavement. The Major Street Network, Description

which carries approximately 85% of all traffic throughout the City, consists of 967 miles, while the Local Street Network consists of 1,552 miles. This allocation, funded by the State Gas Tax, provides funding to seal and resurface streets throughout the City, repair potholes, and

administer the pavement program.

|                             | FY21   | FY21  |       |       |       |       |       | 5 Year |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST   | FY22  | FY23  | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |  |  |
| Construction                | 5,425  | 3,529 | 4,182 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 19,982 |  |  |  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 3,917  | 3,329 | 4,182 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 19,982 |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 9,342  | 6,858 | 8,364 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 39,964 |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 9,342 | 6,858 | 8,364 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 39,964 |  |
| Total                              | 9,342 | 6,858 | 8,364 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 39,964 |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Pavement Maintenance – VTA 2016 Measure B

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A403Q

**Description**The City's street network consists of over 2,500 miles of pavement. The Major Street Network, which carries approximately 85% of all traffic throughout the City, consists of 967 miles, while

the Local Street Network consists of 1,552 miles. This allocation, funded by the VTA 2016 Measure B, provides funding to seal and resurface streets throughout the City, repair potholes,

and administer the pavement program.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |        |        |        | 5 Year  |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24   | FY25   | FY26   | Total   |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |        |        |        |         |
| General Administration          | 6      | 6        |             |            |        |        |        |         |
| Project Feasibility Development | 63     | 63       |             |            |        |        |        |         |
| Construction                    | 31,837 | 23,207   | 27,530      | 18,900     | 18,900 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 103,130 |
| Total                           | 31,906 | 23,276   | 27,530      | 18,900     | 18,900 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 103,130 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 31,906 | 23,276 | 27,530 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 103,130 |  |
| Total                              | 31,906 | 23,276 | 27,530 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 103,130 |  |

#### Pavement Maintenance – VTA Measure B VRF

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

Department Owner Transportation Appropriation A7440

**Description** The City's street network consists of over 2,500 miles of pavement. The Major Street Network,

which carries approximately 85% of all traffic throughout the City, consists of 967 miles, while the Local Street Network consists of 1,552 miles. This allocation, funded by the VRF 2010 Measure B vehicle registration fees, provides funding to seal and resurface streets throughout

the City, repair potholes, and administer the pavement program.

|                             | FY21   | FY21    |             |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             | Budget | EST     | FY22        | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                             |        | Expendi | ture Schedı | ule (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| General Administration      | 3,147  | 3,147   |             |            |       |       |       |        |
| Construction                | 1,631  | 1,458   |             |            |       |       |       |        |
| Post Construction           | 39     | 39      |             |            |       |       |       |        |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 11,296 | 6,796   | 10,340      | 5,840      | 5,840 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 33,700 |
| Total                       | 16,113 | 11,440  | 10,340      | 5,840      | 5,840 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 33,700 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 16,113 | 11,440 | 10,340 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 33,700 |  |
| Total                              | 16,113 | 11,440 | 10,340 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 5,840 | 33,700 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Planning, Building and Code Enforcement Transportation Support

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that **Council Districts** City-wide

Promote a Strong Economy

Transportation **Department Owner Appropriation** A4669

This annual allocation provides funding for environmental, general plan, and geographic Description

> information systems services provided by the Planning, Building and Code Enforcement (PBCE) Department in support of city-wide transportation improvements. Funding also supports the collection of construction-related taxes by PBCE. These revenues contribute to funding the

Traffic Capital Improvement Program.

|   | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|---|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|   | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|   |        | Expendit | ture Schedu | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration Equipment, Materials and | 364    | 364      | 324         | 324        | 324  | 324  | 324  | 1,620  |
| Supplies  | 6      | 6        | 6           | 6          | 6    | 6    | 6    | 30     |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other                     | 2      | 2        |             |            |      |      |      |        |
| Total   | 372    | 372      | 330         | 330        | 330  | 330  | 330  | 1,650  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 372 | 372 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 1,650 |  |  |
| Total                              | 372 | 372 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 1,650 |  |  |

#### **Project Development Engineering**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that **Council Districts** City-wide

Promote a Strong Economy

Transportation A4289 **Department Owner Appropriation** 

Description This annual allocation provides funding for the management of the City's transportation

infrastructure needs inventory, preparation of street plans to guide private development

improvements, conceptual engineering, and cost estimation of proposals for grant funding.

|        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Design | 603    | 603      | 614         | 614        | 614  | 614  | 614  | 3,070  |
| Total  | 603    | 603      | 614         | 614        | 614  | 614  | 614  | 3,070  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 603 | 603 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 3,070 |  |
| Total                          | 603 | 603 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 3,070 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Public Works Miscellaneous Support

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

Council Districts

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Promote a Strong Economy Transportation

Appropriation

A7197

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for staff in the Department of Public Works to design, review, and provide inspection of City facilities for various regional projects to support the

development of the City's transportation infrastructure.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
|                                 | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s)     |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 200    | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 1,000  |  |  |  |
| Total                           | 200    | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | 1,000  |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1 000 |  |
| (465)                          | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1,000 |  |
| Total                          | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1,000 |  |

#### Regional Policy and Legislation

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

Promote a Strong Economy

Appropriation

A4394

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for regional policy analysis and advocacy for regional,

state, and federal policies that support the City's transportation interests.

|        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Design | 389    | 389      | 407         | 407        | 407  | 407  | 407  | 2,035  |
| Total  | 389    | 389      | 407         | 407        | 407  | 407  | 407  | 2,035  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| (465)                          | 255 | 255 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 1,310 |
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 134 | 134 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 725   |
| Total                          | 389 | 389 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 2,035 |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Regional Rail Planning

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Promote a Strong Economy Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7886

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for transportation planning, engineering, and coordination with other departments and agencies related to the regional rail projects including, BART Phase 2, Diridon Station Integrated Concept Plan, Caltrain Electrification, Airport

Connector, and California High Speed Rail.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| General Administration          | 592    | 1,092    | 836        | 836        | 836   | 836   | 836   | 4,180  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 585    | 585      | 450        | 450        | 450   | 450   | 450   | 2,250  |
| Design                          | 222    | 222      | 222        | 222        | 222   | 222   | 222   | 1,110  |
| Total                           | 1,399  | 1,899    | 1,508      | 1,508      | 1,508 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 7,540  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| (465)                          | 495   | 745   | 513   | 513   | 513   | 513   | 513   | 2,565 |  |
| Building and Structure         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 904   | 1,154 | 995   | 995   | 995   | 995   | 995   | 4,975 |  |
| Total                          | 1,399 | 1,899 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 7,540 |  |

#### <u>Safety - Pedestrian Improvements</u>

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Council Districts City-wide

Systems

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A7430

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding for traffic safety enhancements focused on improving

pedestrian crossings on major roads. Potential improvements include crosswalks enhanced with flashing beacons, high visibility markings, median refuges, and curb return treatments. Other traffic devices with a positive safety impact, such as speed radar signs, will also be

considered.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ture Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| Project Feasibility Development | 1,906  | 906      | 1,910       | 910        | 910   | 910   | 910   | 5,550  |
| Construction                    | 3,793  | 2,793    | 2,351       | 1,351      | 1,351 | 1,351 | 1,351 | 7,755  |
| Total                           | 5,699  | 3,699    | 4,261       | 2,261      | 2,261 | 2,261 | 2,261 | 13,305 |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
| (465)                          | 1,059 | 1,059 | 614   | 614   | 614   | 614   | 614   | 3,070  |  |
| Building and Structure         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 4,640 | 2,640 | 3,647 | 1,647 | 1,647 | 1,647 | 1,647 | 10,235 |  |
| Total                          | 5,699 | 3,699 | 4,261 | 2,261 | 2,261 | 2,261 | 2,261 | 13,305 |  |

# 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Safety - Project Delivery

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Department Owner Systems
Transpor

Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A426U

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for the management of the Vision Zero, Traffic Safety,

and Neighborhood Traffic Programs.

|                        | FY21   | FY21    |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST     | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendi | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration |        |         | 300         | 150        | 150  | 150  | 150  | 900    |
| Total                  |        |         | 300         | 150        | 150  | 150  | 150  | 900    |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)                 | 225 | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 525 |  |  |  |  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 375 |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 300 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 900 |  |  |  |  |

#### Safety - Signs & Markings

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Counc

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

Systems

**Appropriation** 

A7433

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for signs and markings maintenance within City Right-of-

Ways to improve safety and access for bicyclists and pedestrians.

|              | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|              | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|              |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Construction | 685    | 530      | 355         | 200        | 200  | 200  | 200  | 1,155  |
| Total        | 685    | 530      | 355         | 200        | 200  | 200  | 200  | 1,155  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                                    |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|---|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) 685 530 355 200 200 200 200 1, |     | 1,155 |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Total   | 685 | 530   | 355 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1,155 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Safety - Traffic Education**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Systems

**Department Owner** Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A5316

Description

This annual allocation provides funding to promote transportation safety through education to schools, neighborhoods, seniors, and the non-English speaking population by conducting assemblies, helmet events, presentations, and other activities that address driver, pedestrian, and bicyclist behaviors.

|                        | FY21   | FY21    |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST     | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendi | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 475    | 475     | 485         | 485        | 485  | 485  | 485  | 2,425  |
| Total                  | 475    | 475     | 485         | 485        | 485  | 485  | 485  | 2,425  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 475 | 475 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 2,425 |  |
| Total                              | 475 | 475 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 2,425 |  |

#### Safety - Traffic Engineering

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

Systems

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

Appropriation

A4322

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for the evaluation of traffic safety concerns and implementation of traffic safety improvements, including guardrail installation, energy dissipaters, median island, sidewalk, roadway and shoulder improvements, safety fencing, barricade installation, and traffic signage and striping.

|                             | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                             | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                             |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| Design                      | 442    | 292      | 783        | 633        | 633   | 633   | 633   | 3,315  |
| Construction                | 877    | 727      | 726        | 576        | 576   | 576   | 576   | 3,030  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 251    | 251      | 151        | 151        | 151   | 151   | 151   | 755    |
| Total                       | 1,570  | 1,270    | 1,660      | 1,360      | 1,360 | 1,360 | 1,360 | 7,100  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 1.570 | 1.270 | 1.660 | 1.360 | 1.360 | 1.360 | 1.360 | 7.100 |  |  |
|                                    | .,    | -,    | ,     | ,     | ,     | ,     | ,     | ,     |  |  |
| Total                              | 1,570 | 1,270 | 1,660 | 1,360 | 1,360 | 1,360 | 1,360 | 7,100 |  |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### <u>Safety - Traffic Signal Modifications/Construction</u>

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Council Districts City-wide

Systems

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A7434

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding to enhance traffic safety and mobility along major

roadways through construction of new traffic signal systems or modification to the existing traffic signal systems. Work will also include traffic safety evaluation, data collection, identification of operational improvements, and design and construction of such improvements to better support

safer travel across intersections for all modes.

|                   | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                   | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                   |        | Expendit | ture Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| Design            | 473    | 473      | 252         | 252        | 252   | 252   | 252   | 1,260  |
| Construction      | 3,727  | 2,627    | 1,760       | 660        | 660   | 660   | 660   | 4,400  |
| Post Construction |        |          | 100         | 100        | 100   | 100   | 100   | 500    |
| Total             | 4,201  | 3,101    | 2,112       | 1,012      | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 6,160  |

|  | Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 4,201                          | 3,101 | 2,112 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 6,160 |  |  |  |
| Total  | 4,201                          | 3,101 | 2,112 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 6,160 |  |  |  |

#### **Safety - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation**

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A5062

**Description**This annual allocation provides funding for proactive rehabilitation of traffic signal equipment to

ensure the existing traffic signal system meets current safety standards. Rehabilitation will include proactive replacement of conflict monitors, upgrades of signal and detection technology,

and other miscellaneous rehabilitative improvements.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration          | 61     | 61       | 78         | 78         | 78   | 78   | 78   | 390    |
| Project Feasibility Development | 50     | 50       | 50         | 50         | 50   | 50   | 50   | 250    |
| Design                          | 50     | 50       | 50         | 50         | 50   | 50   | 50   | 250    |
| Construction                    | 934    | 934      | 705        | 705        | 705  | 705  | 705  | 3,525  |
| Equipment, Materials and        |        |          |            |            |      |      |      |        |
| Supplies                        | 400    | 400      |            |            |      |      |      |        |
| Total                           | 1,495  | 1,495    | 883        | 883        | 883  | 883  | 883  | 4,415  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 1,495 | 1,495 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 4,415 |  |
| Total  | 1,495 | 1,495 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 4,415 |  |

- 975 -

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Signal and Lighting Vehicle Replacement

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A7565

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding for replacement vehicles, such as aerial trucks and utility

pick-up trucks, used to service traffic signals and streetlights.

|                          | FY21<br>Budget | FY21<br>EST | FY22       | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | 5 Year<br>Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|-----------------|
|                          |                | Expendit    | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |      |      |      |                 |
| General Administration   | 218            | 218         |            |            |      |      |      |                 |
| Equipment, Materials and |                |             |            |            |      |      |      |                 |
| Supplies                 | 995            | 396         | 824        | 225        | 225  | 225  | 225  | 1,724           |
| Total                    | 1,213          | 614         | 824        | 225        | 225  | 225  | 225  | 1,724           |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| (465)                          | 1,213 | 614 | 824 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 1,724 |  |
| Total                          | 1,213 | 614 | 824 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 1,724 |  |

#### **Traffic Flow Management and Signal Retiming**

CSA Outcome Provide Safe and Secure Transportation Council Districts City-wide

Systems

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A5141

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding to identify and perform traffic control and operational

improvements that ensure a safe and efficient arterial roadway system. This effort includes

collecting travel time data and retiming 50 intersections annually.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |            |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| General Administration          | 423    | 423      | 952        | 852        | 852   | 852   | 852   | 4,360  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 375    | 375      | 301        | 301        | 301   | 301   | 301   | 1,505  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other     | 694    | 694      | 594        | 594        | 594   | 594   | 594   | 2,970  |
| Total                           | 1.492  | 1.492    | 1.847      | 1.747      | 1.747 | 1.747 | 1.747 | 8.835  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 1,492 | 1,492 | 1,847 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 8,835 |  |
| Total  | 1,492 | 1,492 | 1,847 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 8,835 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Traffic Safety Data Collection**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Department Owner T

Systems
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A4290

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for staff to maintain crash database and to fund data collection services to prepare studies related to collisions, speed surveys, and school and pedestrian safety. Data collected is used to identify and prioritize safety improvement needs.

|        | FY21   | FY21    |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|        | Budget | EST     | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|        |        | Expendi | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Design | 391    | 391     | 321         | 321        | 321  | 321  | 321  | 1,605  |
| Total  | 391    | 391     | 321         | 321        | 321  | 321  | 321  | 1,605  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 391 | 391 | 321 | 321 | 321 | 321 | 321 | 1,605 |  |
| Total                              | 391 | 391 | 321 | 321 | 321 | 321 | 321 | 1,605 |  |

#### **Traffic Signal Communications System Maintenance**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Safe and Secure Transportation

Systems

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

Appropriation

A7694

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for staffing and materials to perform repair, installation,

and maintenance of the traffic signals communications systems.

|                             | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                             | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                             |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 678    | 678      | 278         | 278        | 278  | 278  | 278  | 1,390  |
| Total                       | 678    | 678      | 278         | 278        | 278  | 278  | 278  | 1,390  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| (465)                          | 678 | 678 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 1,390 |  |
| Total                          | 678 | 678 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 1,390 |  |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

### **Traffic Signal Improvement Program**

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

and Facilities **Department Owner**Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7086

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for program development and management activities,

and design review associated with the traffic signal improvement work.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 948    | 948      | 931         | 931        | 931  | 931  | 931  | 4,655  |
| Total                  | 948    | 948      | 931         | 931        | 931  | 931  | 931  | 4,655  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Building and Structure<br>Construction Tax Fund (429) | 948 | 948 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 4,655 |  |
| Total   | 948 | 948 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 4,655 |  |

#### **Training and Development**

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

and Facilities
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7750

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for training and development of Department of Transportation employees so that they are able to deliver the services that support the CSA

Outcomes in the most productive and effective manner.

|                        | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendit | ture Schedi | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 87     | 82       | 75          | 75         | 75   | 75   | 75   | 375    |
| Total                  | 87     | 82       | 75          | 75         | 75   | 75   | 75   | 375    |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| (465)                          | 87 | 82 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 375 |  |  |
| Total                          | 87 | 82 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 375 |  |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Transportation Data, Forecasting and Analysis**

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that

Council Districts City-wide

Promote a Strong Economy

**Department Owner** Transportation

**Appropriation** A5896

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for various transportation planning and engineering studies, including multimodal transportation data collection (e.g., traffic volumes and turning movement counts by mode, travel time studies); transportation engineering analysis; upgrades to and maintenance of the City's travel demand model and Traffix database; development project Transportation Analysis workscopes, data collection, and report reviews; and General

Plan Amendment and Area Plan transportation analysis and reviews.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |       |       |       | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ture Schedı | ıle (000s) |       |       |       |        |
| Project Feasibility Development | 438    | 438      | 623         | 523        | 523   | 523   | 523   | 2,715  |
| Design                          | 726    | 726      | 853         | 853        | 853   | 853   | 853   | 4,265  |
| Total                           | 1,164  | 1,164    | 1,476       | 1,376      | 1,376 | 1,376 | 1,376 | 6,980  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465)                 | 531   | 531   | 649   | 549   | 549   | 549   | 549   | 2,845 |  |
| Building and Structure Construction Tax Fund (429) | 633   | 633   | 827   | 827   | 827   | 827   | 827   | 4,135 |  |
| Total  | 1,164 | 1,164 | 1,476 | 1,376 | 1,376 | 1,376 | 1,376 | 6,980 |  |

#### <u>Transportation Development Review</u>

**CSA Outcome** Provide Viable Transportation Choices that Promote a Strong Economy

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

**Department Owner** 

Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7071

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for various activities as part of the development review process such as policy review, general plan analysis, development of transportation infrastructure, CEQA review, and other services to support the development of the City's transportation infrastructure.

|                        | FY21   | FY21    |            |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|------------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                        | Budget | EST     | FY22       | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                        |        | Expendi | ture Sched | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration | 598    | 598     | 612        | 612        | 612  | 612  | 612  | 3,060  |
| Total                  | 598    | 598     | 612        | 612        | 612  | 612  | 612  | 3.060  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 598 | 598 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 3,060 |  |
| Total                              | 598 | 598 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 3,060 |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Transportation Innovation Program

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets **Council Districts** 

City-wide

and Facilities **Department Owner** 

Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A408A

Description

The Transportation Innovation Program is designed to manage, plan, coordinate, and execute all Technology Innovation Programs within the framework of City-wide information technology protocols and standards, and in coordination with other City departments running similar programs. This includes directing the research and development of new innovative solutions and the ongoing support and maintenance of existing programs.

|                                 | FY21   | 1 FY21   |            |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|--|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22       | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ure Schedu | ıle (000s) |      |      |      |        |  |
| Project Feasibility Development | 188    | 188      | 188        | 188        | 188  | 188  | 188  | 940    |  |
| Total                           | 188    | 188      | 188        | 188        | 188  | 188  | 188  | 940    |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 940 |  |
| Total                              | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 940 |  |

#### <u>Transportation Management Center</u>

Provide Safe and Secure Transportation **CSA Outcome** 

Systems

**Council Districts** 

4

**Department Owner** 

**Transportation** 

**Appropriation** 

A7814

**Description** 

This annual allocation provides funding for the implementation and ongoing management of

software for the Transportation Management Center.

|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |  |
| General Administration      | 352    | 352  | 228  | 228  | 228  | 228  | 228  | 1,140  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance, Repairs, Other | 31     |      | 31   |      |      |      |      | 31     |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 383    | 352  | 259  | 228  | 228  | 228  | 228  | 1,171  |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| (465)                          | 31  |     | 31  |     |     |     |     | 31    |  |
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 352 | 352 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 1,140 |  |
| Total                          | 383 | 352 | 259 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 1,171 |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### **Transportation Sustainability Program**

**CSA Outcome** Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets

**Council Districts** 

City-wide

Department Owner

and Facilities
Transportation

**Appropriation** 

A7072

Description

This annual allocation provides funding for the development and promotion of new energy

efficient and sustainable transportation technology.

|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |  |
| General Administration      | 233    | 233  | 268  | 243  | 243  | 243  | 243  | 1,240  |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 233    | 233  | 268  | 243  | 243  | 243  | 243  | 1,240  |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 233 | 233 | 268 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 1,240 |  |
| Total                              | 233 | 233 | 268 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 1,240 |  |

#### **Transportation System Technology**

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts City-wide

and Facilities

Department Owner Transportation Appropriation A7731

Description

This annual allocation provides funding to assess and address the technical and technology needs within the Department of Transportation (DOT) as well as other City organizations to which DOT provides data, solutions, and resources. Areas of focus include: continuing to modernize and integrate many of the Department's call taking/customer service relations processes; upgrading old and insufficient management systems to improve field personnel responsiveness, efficiency, and costs; and providing a better resident experience via web-based and mobile app solutions. Funding will be used to procure hardware, software, consulting services, training, and other resources to maintain and implement a more stable and scalable platform, which will enable the department to continue to improve operational efficiency, provide a better resident experience, innovate, and reduce costs through technology.

|                                   | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                                   | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                                   |        | Expendit | ture Schedı | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| General Administration            |        |          | 225         | 225        | 225  | 225  | 225  | 1,125  |
| Project Feasibility Development   | 155    | 135      | 155         | 135        | 135  | 135  | 135  | 695    |
| Equipment, Materials and Supplies | 3      |          | 15          | 15         | 15   | 15   | 15   | 75     |
| Total                             | 155    | 135      | 395         | 375        | 375  | 375  | 375  | 1,895  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 155 | 135 | 395 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 1,895 |  |
| Total                              | 155 | 135 | 395 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 1,895 |  |

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### <u>Underground Utilities - City Conversions</u>

CSA Outcome Preserve and Improve Transportation Assets Council Districts

and Facilities

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A5063

**Description** This annual allocation provides funding to facilitate the relocation of utilities from overhead to

underground. Funding is for the conversion of City infrastructure and facilities (e.g. streetlights, signals, and City buildings) and serves to leverage utility company funds for the Rule 20A utility undergrounding projects. Rule 20A projects are established in accordance with a Five-Year

City-wide

Work Plan adopted annually by the City Council.

|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |  |
| Construction                | 576    | 576  | 200  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 600    |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 576    | 576  | 200  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 600    |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Building and Structure         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| Construction Tax Fund (429)    | 576 | 576 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 |  |
| Total                          | 576 | 576 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 |  |

#### **Urban Forest Partnership**

CSA Outcome Provide a Transportation System that Enhances Council Districts City-wide

Community Livability

**Department Owner** Transportation Appropriation A7566

**Description**This annual allocation provides funding for the City's efforts to partner with local entities on

projects and programs to educate the public about the value of the City's urban forest, engaging them in efforts to increase the number of trees planted and ensure the health and longevity of

those trees, and supports associated with tree planting.

|                                 | FY21   | FY21     |             |            |      |      |      | 5 Year |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                                 | Budget | EST      | FY22        | FY23       | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |
|                                 |        | Expendit | ture Schedu | ule (000s) |      |      |      |        |
| Project Feasibility Development | 18     | 18       |             |            |      |      |      |        |
| Construction                    | 100    | 100      | 100         | 100        | 100  | 100  | 100  | 500    |
| Total                           | 118    | 118      | 100         | 100        | 100  | 100  | 100  | 500    |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 118 | 118 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| Total                              | 118 | 118 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

## **Detail of Ongoing Projects**

#### Walk n' Roll - VTA Measure B 2016

**CSA Outcome** Provide a Transportation System that Enhances

Council Districts City-wide

**Community Livability** 

Department Owner Transportation

**Appropriation** A416R

Description

This annual allocation continues funding for the Walk n' Roll program and staff who encourage biking and walking to over 70 schools as of 2020. To support and improve the safety of pedestrians and cyclists, engineering staff will perform walk audits to identify sidewalk gaps,

intersections, and safety needs.

|                             | FY21   | FY21 |      |      |      |      |      | 5 Year |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
|                             | Budget | EST  | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 | FY26 | Total  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Schedule (000s) |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |  |  |  |
| General Administration      | 1,178  | 626  | 626  | 626  | 350  | 350  | 350  | 2,302  |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 1,178  | 626  | 626  | 626  | 350  | 350  | 350  | 2,302  |  |  |  |

| Funding Source Schedule (000s)     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Construction Excise Tax Fund (465) | 1,178 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 2,302 |
| Total                              | 1,178 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 2,302 |

## 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

### Summary of Projects with Close-Out Costs Only in 2021-2022

Project NameDowntown San Jose Mobility, Streetscape, and Public Life PlanInitial Start Date2nd Qtr. 20185-Yr CIP Budget\$ 77,000Initial End Date2nd Qtr. 2019Total Budget\$ 1,012,658Revised Start Date1st Qtr. 2019Council Districts3,6Revised End Date4th Qtr. 2021

**Description** This project provides funding for the Downtown San José Mobility, Streetscape and Public Life Plan (Plan) that is intended

to create a unified comprehensive detailed prioritized plan that will guide the implementation of multimodal transportation solutions in Downtown San José. The Plan is driven by the ambitious transportation environmental fiscal and social goals of the Envision San José 2040 General Plan and integrates the growing work and focus of the City of San José on public life

by embracing strong synergies between active travel modes transit and dynamic public life.

Project NameEmerging Mobility Action PlanInitial Start Date3rd Qtr. 20205-Yr CIP Budget\$ 50,000Initial End Date2nd Qtr. 2022Total Budget\$ 700,310Revised Start Date2nd Qtr. 2020Council DistrictsCity-wideRevised End Date4th Qtr. 2021

**Description**This project provides funding for extensive community engagement and will be developed over the next two years for projects that aim to expand automated vehicles, reduce greenhouse emissions, and increase transportation options.

Project NameSmart Intersections Program (OBAG)Initial Start Date1st Qtr. 20145-Yr CIP Budget\$ 5,000Initial End Date2nd Qtr. 2016Total Budget\$ 1,391,451Revised Start Date2nd Qtr. 2015

Council Districts 1 Revised End Date 3rd Qtr. 2021

**Description**This project provides funding to implement adaptive signal control at 35 sections along Saratoga Avenue and Tully Road that enables signal timing to be adjusted based on real-time travel demands and eases traffic congestion.

Project NameTransportation Demand ManagementInitial Start Date4th Qtr. 20155-Yr CIP Budget\$ 50,000Initial End Date4th Qtr. 2018Total Budget\$ 1,506,269Revised Start Date1st Qtr. 2016Council DistrictsCity-wideRevised End Date3rd Qtr. 2021

**Description** This project provides funding for a three-year community-based social marketing program that aims to measurably reduce

driving and increase transit, walking, and biking in several neighborhoods in Central San José.

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Summary of Reserves**

Project Name Autumn Parkway Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 9,500,000 **Total Budget** \$ 9,500,000

Council Districts 3

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding for property acquisitions to complete the Julian Street to Santa Clara Street (Phase 2A)

section, for the frontage road easements to complete Right-of-Way activities for the Santa Clara Street to Park Avenue (Phase 2B) section, and for partial design and construction costs for the extension of Autumn Street, from Julian Street to

Santa Clara Street, which will create a new Downtown connection.

Project Name Evergreen Traffic Impact Fees Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$4,723,394 **Total Budget** \$4,723,394

**Council Districts** 8

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding received from the traffic impact fees paid by developers for traffic improvements within the

Evergreen area.

Project Name Measure T - Admin Reserve Traffic

5-Yr CIP Budget \$116,000 Total Budget \$116,000 Council Districts N/A

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding for the administrative costs associated with the oversight and management of the Measure

T Public Safety and Infrastructure Bond Program.

Project Name Montague Expressway Improvements Phase 2 Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 9,000,000 **Total Budget** \$ 9,000,000

Council Districts 4

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding to widen Montague Expressway from six to eight lanes from Lick Mill Boulevard to First

Street and River Oaks Parkway to Trade Zone Boulevard. It is anticipated that Santa Clara County will complete this project;

however, if no agreement is reached, the City will complete construction of this project.

Project Name North San José New Development (BCP) Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 540,250 **Total Budget** \$ 540,250

Council Districts 4

**Description** This reserve sets aside sales tax received by the City as part of the Business Cooperation Program generated through

North San José construction activity. In accordance with previous City Council direction, the funds are to be set aside in a reserve to help fund future transportation infrastructure projects in accordance with the North San José Area Development

Policy.

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Summary of Reserves**

Project Name North San José New Development Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 5,490,000 **Total Budget** \$ 5,490,000

Council Districts 4

**Description** This reserve sets aside Building and Structure Construction Tax revenues generated from new development within the

North San José Development Policy Area for future improvements. This reserve was established in accordance to the City Manager's Budget Addendum #8 dated May 16, 2014 that outlined a strategy to address an estimated \$50.0 million funding

shortfall for North San José transportation improvements (Phase I).

Project Name North San José Traffic Impact Fees Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 20,471,940 **Total Budget** \$ 20,471,940

Council Districts 4

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding received from the traffic impact fees paid by developers for traffic improvements within the

North San José area.

Project Name North San José Transportation Improvements Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 8,000,000 **Total Budget** \$ 8,000,000

Council Districts 3, 4

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding to construct transportation improvements in North San José. This reserve includes a \$3.0

million contribution by the Irvine Company related to the City Council approval of a modified design for a residential development at North First Street and River Oaks Place (a multi-phased development). Of the total \$8.0 million reserved, \$4.5 million may be allocated for interchange improvements at US 101/Oakland Road and US 101/Mabury Road, as further described in Manager's Budget Addendum #8, US 101/Oakland/Mabury Transportation Funding Strategy, that was included

in the City Council approved Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2015-2016.

Project Name Quiet Zone Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 3,000,000 **Total Budget** \$ 3,000,000

Council Districts 3

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding to investigate, assess, and design infrastructure to reduce trespassing and auto-rail

collisions at intersections, to enable implementation of a guiet zone where it appears safe.

Project Name Route 101/Blossom Hill Road Interchange Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 5,760,000 **Total Budget** \$ 5,760,000

**Council Districts** 2

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding for project development, environmental documents, and final design for the Route

101/Blossom Hill Interchange. Funding for VTA 2016 Measure B grant match requirements has been allocated for construction on a multimodal overcrossing and is expected to begin in the third quarter of 2020. VTA will retain the Measure

B funds and manage the construction phase of this project.

### 2022-2026 Adopted Capital Improvement Program

#### **Summary of Reserves**

Project Name Route 101/Oakland/Mabury New Development Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 9,107,000 **Total Budget** \$ 9,107,000

**Council Districts** 4

Description This reserve sets aside Building and Structure Construction Tax revenues generated from new development within the US

101/Oakland/Mabury Development Policy Area for future improvements. This reserve was established pursuant to

Manager's Budget Amendment #18 (US 101/Oakland/Mabury Transportation Funding Strategy) that was included in the City

Council approved Mayor's June Budget Message for Fiscal Year 2015-2016.

Project Name Route 101/Oakland/Mabury Traffic Impact Fees Reserve

**5-Yr CIP Budget** \$ 18,123,265 **Total Budget** \$ 18,123,265

Council Districts 4

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding received from the traffic impact fees paid by developers for traffic improvements within the

Route 101/Oakland Road/Mabury Road area.

Project Name Safety Program Reserve

 5-Yr CIP Budget
 \$ 4,000,000

 Total Budget
 \$ 4,000,000

 Council Districts
 City-wide

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding for traffic safety improvements, including traffic calming, and pedestrian safety enhancement

projects.

Project Name Transportation Grants Reserve

5-Yr CIP Budget \$ 17,825,000 Total Budget \$ 18,329,000 Council Districts City-wide

**Description** This reserve sets aside funding to support the construction implementation of grants and to provide matching funds for

additional grant applications.

Project Name Vision Zero: Safety Initiatives Reserves

5-Yr CIP Budget \$ 3,850,000 Total Budget \$ 3,850,000 Council Districts City-wide

Description This reserve holds funding for quick build improvements to produce significantly quicker safety results on roadways with

high rate of crashes and injuries. Proposed quick build improvements may include markings, signs, paint, bollards, and

minor signal improvements.